

National Treasury

Consolidated Financial Information

For the year ended 31 March 2008

Published by the National Treasury Private Bag X115 Pretoria 0001 South Africa

Tel: +27 12 315 5417 Fax: +27 12 315 5791

The Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended 31 March 2008 is also available on www.treasury.gov.za

Coordination: National Treasury Communications Directorate

Printing and Binding: Formeset Printers Cape (Pty) Ltd

ISBN: 0-621-36903-9 RP: 978-0-621-38286-0

National Treasury

CONTENTS

Section A:

Approval and Review of Consolidated Financial Information	1
Accounting Officer's Approval	1
Accounting Officer's Review	2
Section B:	
Departments Consolidated Financial Statements	5
Review of Operating results	
Report of the Auditor-General - Departments	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	
Accounting Policies	
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
Disclosure Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
Segment Reports	
Annexure: Names of Departments	
Section C:	
Public Entities Consolidated Financial Information	71
Review of Operating results	
Report of the Auditor-General - Public Entities	
Annexures to the CFI¹	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	
Accounting Policies	
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Information	118

ACRONYMS

AFS : Annual Financial Statements

CFI : Consolidated Financial Information

GRAP : Generally Recognised Accounting Practice

MFMA : Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003

OAG : Office of the Accountant General at National Treasury

PFMA : Public Finance Management Act, Act 1 of 1999 (as amended)

TREASURY : National Treasury

CFS : Consolidated Financial Statements

NRF : National Revenue Fund

ALM : Assets and Liability Management

PE : Public Entities



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION for the year ended 31 March 2008

ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S APPROVAL

The Consolidated Financial Information and Statements are prepared on the going concern basis. The Consolidated Financial Information and Statements have been based upon accounting policies, which have been consistently applied and which are supported by the reasonable and prudent judgements of estimates.

The Consolidated Financial Statements on pages 26 to 63 and Consolidated Financial Information on pages 71 to 137 have been approved by the Accounting Officer and Financial Accountant on 27 October 2008.

E.L Kganyago

DIRECTOR-GENERAL

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Freeman Nomvalo

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S REVIEW

Overview

Section 8(1) (a) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA), requires that the National Treasury (NT) prepare and table Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) in accordance with generally recognised accounting practice (GRAP) for:

- i) National departments;
- ii) Public entities under the ownership control of the national executive;
- iii) Constitutional institutions;
- iv) The South African Reserve Bank;
- v) The Auditor-General;
- vi) Parliament

The mandatory Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) for government for the year ended 31 March 2008 as required by section 8(1) (a) of the Public Finance Management Act, (Act No. 1 of 1999) as amended is hereby presented.

Separate consolidated financial information has been prepared annually since the inception of the PFMA for national departments and public entities respectively and has been subjected to agreed upon procedures reviewed by the Auditor General. For the year under review consolidated financial statements (CFS) have been prepared for the national departments and submitted for audit. NT has continued to prepare CFI for public entities due to the differing accounting policies being applied.

Besides being mandated by legislation, CFS is meant to provide a summary of national government's financial resources and their application for the benefit of the people of the Republic of South Africa. Due to different accounting basis utilised by national departments and public entities, separate set of CFS and CFI are prepared and published as such in this report. Public entities include constitutional institutions, national public entities listed in the PFMA, the South African Reserve Bank. The public entities consolidated also include any unlisted public entities that were discovered during the financial year under review and before.

National departments report on modified cash basis of accounting whereas public entities are on accrual basis. The separation is in view of different accounting bases utilised by these two groups of entities, and accordingly were consolidated separately to ensure credible and meaningful presentation of financial information.

In addition, the CFS and CFI being presented here feature the highlights of the financial results per cluster in a format consistent with segment reporting. The Southern African Government has been structured into five main segments commonly referred to as clusters, mainly to address Government priorities and policies.

These clusters are:

- 1. Central Government and Administration;
- 2. Financial and Administration Services;
- 3. Social Services;

National Treasury



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S REVIEW (CONTINUED)

- 4. Justice and Protection Services; and
- 5. Economic Services and Infrastructure Development.

This Accounting Officer's Review describes the monetary values presented in the CFS and CFI in accordance with Treasury Regulation 18.2. It is also a descriptive report clarifying the figures presented. The CFS and CFI therefore provide information not only on the financial performance but also on Government's ability to meet current and future obligations.

Responsible Entity

Normally, CFS are prepared for a group of entities under the control of a parent entity. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise so as to obtain benefits from its activities. A parent entity is an enterprise that has one or more subsidiaries. Due to the matters set out above, entities are consolidated which do not necessarily obtain benefits from each other's activities. Furthermore, National Government does not directly govern the financial and operating policies of these entities or obtain benefits from their activities. While the CFS for national departments meets this criterion the CFI, in the absence of control and elimination of inter-entity transactions, merely present an aggregation of financial information rather than a full consolidation.

Goals for Consolidation and this Report

The CFS should provide information on the financial performance as well as Government's ability to meet current and future obligations by:

- describing the monetary values presented in the CFS; (assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditure)
- improving the users' understanding of public sector financial management in order to enhance the achievements of the Government's social objectives and priorities; and
- creating uniformity in the presentation and analysis of public sector financial information.

Consolidation Process

The CFS and CFI have been prepared in accordance with policies, which have been applied consistently in all material respects, unless otherwise indicated. However, where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the CFS and CFI and to comply with the statutory requirements of the PFMA

The responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of the accompanying CFS and CFI for the year ended 31 March 2008 and all information contained in this report rests with the Office of the Accountant General (OAG), a division within the National Treasury.

The OAG has developed and maintained policies, procedures and internal controls, deemed appropriate, in order to provide reasonable assurance that the financial information is a reliable reflection of the consolidated national departments' financial position as at 31 March 2008.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S REVIEW (CONTINUED)

In the drive to improve public accountability, there is a transition in progress from reporting on the cash basis of accounting to reporting on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified cash basis of accounting, transactions and other events are recognised when cash is received or paid, while disclosure notes are provided in the annual financial statement (AFS) such as provisions' accruals, property plant and equipment, PPP, Lease commitments, contingent liabilities etc. Under the accrual basis of accounting, transactions and other events are recognised when incurred and not when cash is received or paid.

Parliament reports on accrual basis but was converted to modified cash basis of accounting and consolidated with national departments.

In the past years, it was agreed with the Auditor General (AG) to perform agreed upon procedures on the CFI of national departments, National Revenue Fund, State Debt Tax and Loan Accounts. For the 2007/08 financial year, National Treasury agreed with the AG that an audit opinion for the consolidation of national departments need to be given to enhance the integrity of the information provided. Therefore for departments, the title CFI will now change to CFS.

The public entity list per schedule 1,2 and 3 of the PFMA was used as a base for public entities that were consolidated, but some entities and trading accounts, which are not listed, but known to the NT, were consolidated (Annexure C). Some listed entities and known unlisted entities were not consolidated since no information was received from them. (Annexure D and E respectively).

The OAG is tasked with amongst others, the responsibility to develop standard reporting formats (including AFS templates) and annual report preparation guide used by departments in the preparation of their annual financial statements. AFS templates are then completed by all national departments and Parliament and forwarded to NT where these are consolidated using a model designed in-house. The latter exercise is performed twice based on unaudited information first by 30 June and finally based on audited information by 31 August. The process with regards to public entity consolidation is much similar. Both consolidations are forwarded to the auditors firstly to comply with the legislation (PFMA) and secondly for audit.

To improve the consolidation process in the 2007/08 financial year, AFS templates were published much earlier, training was provided twice on these templates, departments and entities were assisted with the completion of the AFS templates as well as preparation of financial statements and in some instances the OAG personnel were visiting some entities and departments including seconding others to departments and entities to assist with year end preparations.

The NT is grateful for the efforts of the national departments and the OAG in the preparation of the CFI for 2007/08.

National Treasury << 4 >>



for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS

This Review analyses and interprets the monetary values presented in the CFS and also, in accordance with Treasury Regulation 18.2. This is a descriptive report illuminating the figures presented. The CFS will therefore provide information not only on the financial performance but also on Government's ability to meet current and future obligations.

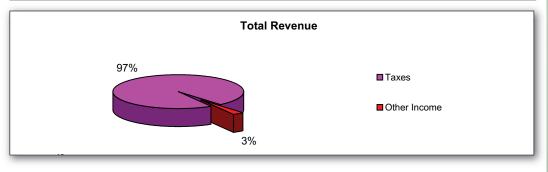
Total Revenue

Fiscal Year	year to date	Percentage of total Revenue %	Estimate	Of Revised	Main Appropria- tion R billion
2007/08	561,284	99.40	557,962	100.6	544,602
2006/07	483,314	99.55	475,836	101.6	446,362

Total revenue for the financial year ending March 2008 is R561,3 bn or 100.6% of the revised estimate figure of R557, 9 bn. This is R3 bn higher than the revised estimate and R17 bn higher that the main appropriation for the 2007/08 fiscal year. This resulted in total revenue being R78 bn or 16.1% higher than that for 2006/07 fiscal year.

The actual revenue from taxes, levies and duties collected for this period is R78,1 bn more than the prior year. This is as a result of the following:

Source of Revenue	Actual 2007/2008 R billion	12006/2007	Over collection R billion
Income tax	332,0	280,0	52,0
Value-added tax	150,4	134,4	16,0
Fuel levy	24,1	22,0	2,1
Excise duties	19,7	17,6	2,1
Customs duties	26,5	23,7	2,8
Other taxes	-4,6	-7,7	3,1
Total	548,1	470,0	78,1



Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



for the year ended 31 March 2008

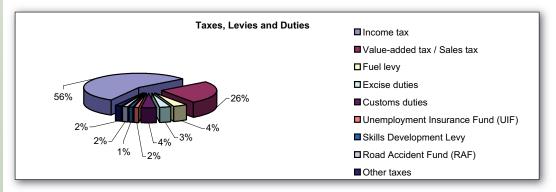
NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

The total income has increased by R78,9 bn, or 16. 3% to R564,4 bn (2007: R485,5 bn). The main contributor being revenue items such as Taxes, Levies and Duties collected by SARS which increased by R78,1 bn to R548,1 bn (2007: R470 bn). This accounts for 97% of total income.

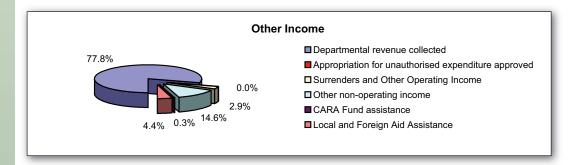
Taxes, Levies and Duties

This revenue increased by R78,1 bn to R548,1 bn, or 16.6% (2007: R470 bn).



Other Income

Other income increased by 5.6% or R872,6 mil to R16,3 bn (2007: R15,5 bn). The main contributor being departmental revenue which constitutes 77.8% of other income.



Total Voted Expenditure

Voted Expenditure amounts to R307,9 bn or 98% of the adjusted appropriation of R313,3 bn. Possible savings/under-spending on voted expenditure amounts to R5,3 bn compared to projected savings of R5,1 bn. Herewith savings for Departments for the period up to 31 March 2008:

National Treasury << 6 >>



for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

	Audited Expenditure R'000	Adjusted Appropriation R'000	Estimated Savings R'000	Unspent Funds Saving %
Central Government				
Administration	41,833,691	42,543,991	710,300	1.7
Presidency	264,200	272,101	7,901	2.9
Parliament	835,714	835,714	-	-
Foreign Affairs	4,069,733	4,119,063	49,330	1.2
Home Affairs	3,241,727	3,520,898	279,171	7.9
Provincial and Local Government	30,029,692	30,036,751	7,059	-
Public Works	3,392,625	3,759,464	366,839	9.8
Financial and Administrative				
Services	21,010,976	21,913,018	902,042	4.1
GCIS	380,916	384,012	3,096	8.0
National Treasury	18,966,168	19,748,367	782,199	4.0
Public Service and Administration	370,325	384,063	13,738	3.6
Public Service Commission	108,134	108,164	30	-
SA Management Development				
Institute	131,113	131,126	13	-
Statistics South Africa	1,054,320	1,157,286	102,966	8.9
Social Services	104,750,714	105,419,837	669,123	0.6
Arts and Culture	1,585,849	1,607,769	21,920	1.4
Education	16,241,326	16,386,752	145,426	0.9
Health	12,762,734	13,091,136	328,402	2.5
Labour	1,948,621	2,037,865	89,244	4.4
Social Development	67,164,859	67,229,108	64,249	0.1
Sports and Recreation SA	5,047,325	5,067,207	19,882	0.4
Justice and Protection Services	80,142,963	81,681,857	1,538,894	1.9
Correctional Services	11,122,379	11,384,409	262,030	2.3
Defence	25,180,058	26,291,785	1,111,727	4.2
Independent Complaints	20,100,000	20,201,100	.,,	
Directorate	80,891	80,891	_	_
Justice and Constitutional	00,001	00,001		
Development	7,373,530	7,538,667	165,137	2.2
Safety and Security	36,386,105	36,386,105	-	
Economic Services and				
Infrastructure Development	60,206,997	61,705,367	1,498,370	2,4
Agriculture	3,328,417	3,473,484	145,067	4.2
Communications	1,911,778	1,924,483	12,705	0.7
Environmental Affairs	2,788,757	2,790,521	1,764	0.1
Housing	8,586,719	8,982,358	395,639	4.4
Land Affairs	5,897,497	5,924,388	26,891	0.5
Minerals and energy	2,947,367	2,974,937	27,570	0.9
Public Enterprises	4,603,984	4,605,089	1,105	-
Science and Technology	3,127,280	3,144,229	16,949	0.5
Trade and industry	5,298,175	5,479,433	181,258	3.3
Transport	16,331,627	16,543,932	212,305	1.3
Water Affairs and Forestry	5,385,396	5,862,513	477,117	8.1
	207 045 244	212 264 070	5 349 720	1.7
	307,945,341	313,264,070	5,318,729	1.7



for the year ended 31 March 2008

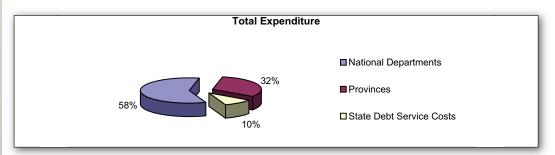
NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

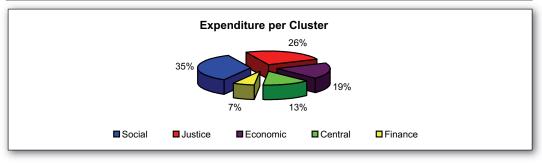
Total Expenditure

Total expenditure amounted to R545 bn (2007: R477,3 bn). Expenditure consists of National Department expenditure of R316,9 bn (2007: R268,2 bn) and National Revenue Fund expenditure of R228,1 bn (2007: R209,1 bn). Included in the amount of R228,1 bn (2007: R209,1 bn) is expenditure on State Debt Service Costs amounting to R52,8 bn (2007: R52,5 bn). Also included in National Revenue Fund expenditure is an amount of R172,9 bn (2007: R150,8 bn) distributed to Provinces.

TOTAL Expenditure	2007/08 R'000
National Departments	319,249,021
Provinces	172,861,501
State Debt Service Costs	52,937,000
Total	545,047,522



Expenditure per cluster	2007/08	2006/07
Expenditure per cluster	R'000	R'000
Social	111,415,090	96,584,003
Justice	82,027,757	73,154,015
Economic	60,713,078	46,402,158
Central	42,291,488	34,296,380
Finance	22,801,608	23,540,148
Total	319,249,021	273,976,704



National Treasury << 8 >>



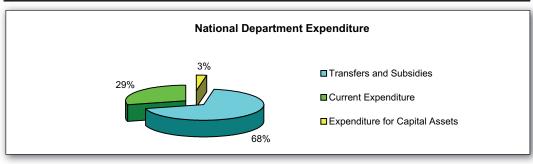
for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

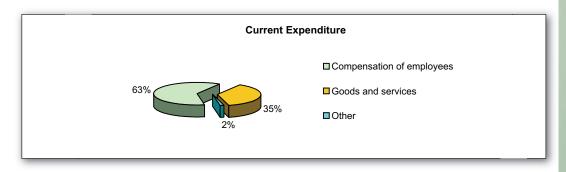
National Departments' expenditure according to the economic classification is as follows:

National Department Expenditure	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Transfers and Subsidies	217,695,729	181,664,499
Current Expenditure	91,267,542	80,167,268
Expenditure for Capital Assets	8,028,271	6,354,711
Other	2,257,479	5,790,226
Total	319,249,021	273,976,704



The major Current Expenditure items are:

2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
57,602,795	50,834,912
32,264,261	28,098,733
1,400,486	1,233,623
1,301	887
179,586	142,021
13,401	-
815,529	1,038,921
390,669	51,794
91,267,542	80,167,268
	R'000 57,602,795 32,264,261 1,400,486 1,301 179,586 13,401 815,529 390,669



Consolidated Financial Information For the year ended 31 March 2008



for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Compensation of Employees

Compensation of Employees has increased from R50,8 bn to R57,6 bn in the current year. This does not include Post Retirement benefits paid to pensioners of R1,5 bn (2007: R1,4 bn).

Goods and Services

Expenditure on goods and services has increased from R28 bn to R32,3 bn in the current year. This equates to a 15% increase. The major items of goods and services are detailed below:

	2007/08	2006/07
	R'000	R'000
Operating leases	4,050,225	3,643,974
Inventory	5,138,420	4,710,654
Consultants, contractors and special services	4,561,255	3,729,007
Travel and subsistence	4,153,982	3,619,807
Computer services	3,289,278	3,006,000
Maintenance, repair and running costs	2,884,016	2,405,678

The following sectors incurred the bulk of the expenditure in the current financial year (contributing more than 20% of the total) on the following items:

Description	2007/08 R'000
Inventory	
Justice and Protection Services	4,493,581
Computer services	
Justice and Protection Services	2,246,050
Travel and Subsistence	
Justice and Protection Services	1,814,799
Economic Services and Infrastructure Development	831,926
Central Government and Administration Services	865,000
Consultants, contractors and special services	
Economic Services and Infrastructure Development	1,887,159
Justice and Protection Services	1,269,708

National Treasury << 10 >>



for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

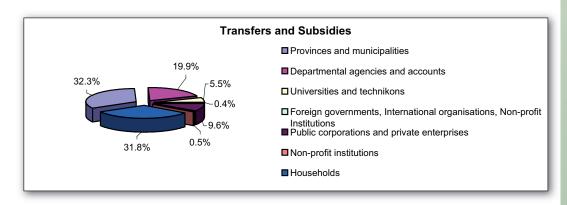
REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Description	2007/08 R'000
Maintenance, repair and running costs Justice and Protection Services	2,430,493
Operating Leases Central Government and Administration Services Justice and Protection Services	861,946 2,653,590

Transfers and Subsidies

An analysis of the items are as follows:

Transfers and Subsidies	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Provinces and municipalities	70,375,058	54,774,117
Departmental agencies and accounts	43,299,777	37,733,463
Universities and technikons	12,003,773	11,056,035
Foreign governments, International organisations, Non-profit Institutions	935,584	863,930
Public corporations and private enterprises	20,809,745	14,687,655
Non-profit institutions	959,446	844,420
Households	69,312,346	61,704,879
Total	217,695,729	181,664,499





for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Capital Expenditure

The increase in the expenditure on capital assets is R1,7 bn. The major items of capital expenditure are:

Expenditure for Capital Assets	2007/08	2006/07
	R'000	R'000
Buildings and other fixed structures	3,691,905	2,462,731
Machinery and Equipment	3,213,352	3,284,103
Software and other intangible assets	198,512	251,848
Other	924,502	356,029
Biological or cultivated assets	11,155	676
CARA Fund assistance	22,292	-
Local and foreign aid assistance	41,951	15,383
Land and subsoil assets	849,104	339,970
Total	8,028,271	6,354,711

Expenditure for Capital Assets Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment 46% 40% Software and other intangible assets Under

Expenditure for Capital Assets per Cluster	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Central Government Administration	1,488,375	1,092,879
Financial and Administrative Services	84,086	65,201
Social Services	56,634	109,728
Justice and Protection Services	4,882,239	4,312,682
Economic Services and Infrastructure Dev	1,516,937	774,221
Total	8,028,271	6,354,711

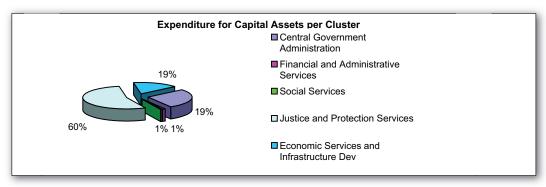
National Treasury << 12 >>



for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

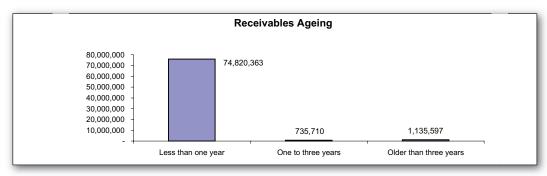


Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents increased by R20,3 bn from R78, 4 bn to R98,7 bn.

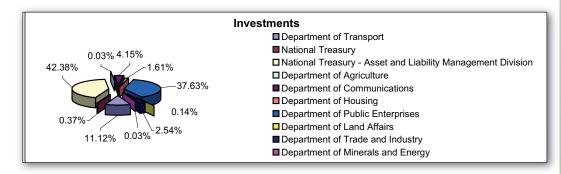
Receivables

The following reflects the ageing of the current receivables. The huge increase is due to the appreciation of the Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account of R17 bn.



Of the total amount outstanding for longer than 3 years, R589,3 mil (51.9%) relates to amounts owing to Departments in the Justice and Protection Services cluster.

Investments





for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

The above chart demonstrates Government's investment in Public Entities with respect to shareholder departments.

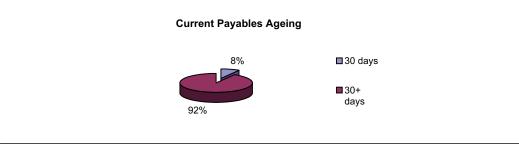
Bank Overdrafts

The bank overdraft consists of facilities at the major South African banks. The bank overdraft per cluster for the year ended 31 March 2008 is:

Clusters	2007/08 R'000
Justice and Protection Services	348,830
Financial and Administration Services	22,130
Social Services	1,388,495
Central Government Administration	-
Economic Services and Infrastructure Development	-
Total	1,759,455

Payables





Net Surplus/(Deficit)

The net surplus for the year amounts to R37,6 bn (2007: R20,3 bn). This was financed with extraordinary receipts, domestic and foreign loans.

National Treasury << 14 >>





for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

The table below reflects the reconciliation of the deficit per consolidation to the budget review.

Surplus/Deficit per Income Statement (NRF)	2007/08 R'000 36,609,357	2006/07 R'000 19,140,649	Published In 2006/07 R'000 23,481,190
Add back non-cash movement	(18,212,164)	(12,001,104)	(16,341,644)
(Increase)/Decrease in revenue	(6,497,681)	(4,305,194)	(9,670,595)
Movement in Annual Appropriation: Net			
Financing	5,257,113	6,113,602	5,692,307
Proceeds from the sale of State Assets	(1,035,238)	(828,190)	(828,190)
Armaments Purchases- Exchange Rate Profit	(79)	(4,703)	(4,703)
Exchange rate profit	(526,351)	(30,105)	(30,105)
Recovery of criminal assets	(45,564)	(19,291)	(19,291)
Surplus: SARB	(3,205)	(99,874)	(99,874)
Surplus: CPD	(17,254)	(4,350)	(4,350)
Extra-ordinary receipts: Premium on bonds issued	(244,193)	(909,182)	(909,182)
Agricultural Debt Account Surrender	(250,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)
Foreign Exchange Amnesty Proceeds	(230,000)	(365,000)	(365,000)
Penalties on Retail Bonds	(1,056)	(597)	(597)
Revenue Fund receipts:	(1,000)	(001)	(001)
ACSA	_	(667,661)	(667,661)
Limpopo Mineral Trust Proceeds	_	(463,435)	(463,435)
Lebowa Mineral Trust Proceeds	_	(3,076)	(3,076)
GEFRECA Account	(319,273)	(0,070)	(0,070)
Exchange rate levies	(1,020,877)	_	_
Restructuring of Govt Debt Portfolio	677,331	418.911	418,911
Losses on GEFRECA	80,376		- 10,011
Direct Exchequer Payment	00,010		
Loss on Exchange Rate	17,550	868,273	868,273
DBSA Loans granted to TBVC		6,687	6,687
Saambou Agreement	_	3,777,957	3,777,957
Premium on R194	_	2.622	2,622
Exchange rate loss		3,519	3,519
Currency subscription	-	55,395	55,395
Recovery of criminal assets	24,239	73,800	73,800
Leave credits	642,633	380,202	380,202
Other expenditure	255,107	-	-
Unauthorised expenditure approved	454,946	68,145	68,145
Surplus per Budget Review	15,845,717	11,008,000	5,221,305





for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

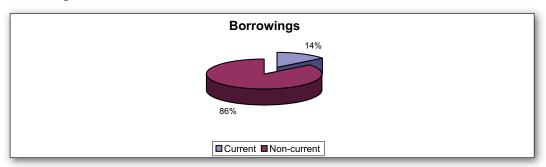
REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

	2008 R'000	2007 R'000	As Published In 2007 R'000
Surplus per Budget Review	15,845,717	11,008,000	5,221,305
Items as specified above	20,763,640	8,132,649	18,259,885
Surplus per the NRF Statement of Financial Performance Aggregated surplus/(deficit) of the National	36,609,357	19,140,649	23,481,190
Departments	988,715	1,049,947	885,358
Add back unauthorised, fruitless & wasteful	, , ,	, , -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
expenditure	40,220	100,285	100,307
Surplus per CAFS	37,638,292	20,290,881	24,466,855
Analysis of the aggregated surplus of the Departments Statutory and Voted Funds to be surrendered to NRF Departmental sourced revenue Local and foreign aid assistance	37,730,883 56,031 (136,029)	20,346,858 (7,445) (83,632)	24,687,421 - (86,942)
CARA Fund Assistance	(12,593)	35,100	(133,624)
Total	37,638,292	20,290,881	24,466,855

Borrowings

Government's gross borrowing requirement, the sum of the budget balance, extraordinary receipts/payments and redeeming borrowings is financed through domestic loans, foreign loans and changes in cash balances. Government's borrowing is increased by an amount equal to the net borrowing requirement, discount on loans, and increases or decreases due to the revaluation of foreign borrowings and the revaluation of inflation-linked bonds.

For purposes of the CFS of the National Government, borrowings are split into current (short term) and non-current (long term) borrowings. Total borrowings at year-end amount to R575,6 bn of which current borrowings represent 14.4% and non-current borrowing 85.6%.



Current borrowings represent both domestic and foreign short-term bonds, treasury bills and other loans with a remaining maturity of one year from the date of the financial statements. During each financial year a portion of the previous year's non-current borrowings that redeems within one year of the financial statement date is moved to current borrowings.

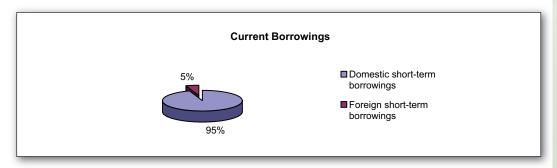
National Treasury << 16 >>



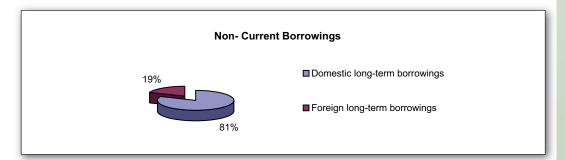
for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

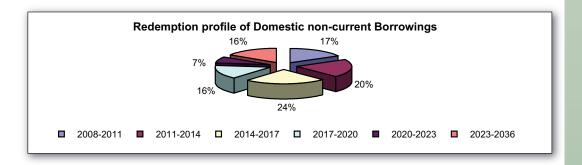
REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)



Non-current borrowings consist of both domestic and foreign long-term bonds and other loans with a remaining maturity of more than one year from the date of the financial statements.



Domestic non-current borrowings increased by R10,5 bn from R390,1 bn to R400,6 bn. Financing the gross borrowing requirement resulted in an increase in borrowings of R30,9 bn whereas redeeming borrowings amounted to R571,974 mil. An amount of R24,2 bn of the previous year's non-current borrowings was transferred to current borrowings. In addition, the revaluation premium on inflation-linked bonds increased by R4,3 bn. The graphs "redemption profile of domestic non-current borrowings" shows the amount of domestic long-term borrowings that will be repaid in each of the 3-year periods.





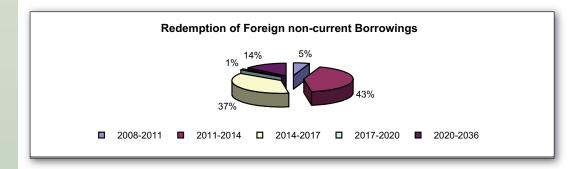
for the year ended 31 March 2008

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

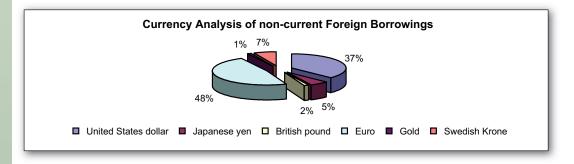
REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Foreign non-current borrowings, in historical terms, declined by R19 bn mainly due to the restructuring of the foreign debt portfolio and the transfer of a portion of the debt to current borrowings. The revaluation of foreign loans increased by R15 bn resulting in an increase in the foreign long-term debt portfolio of R13 bn.

The graph "redemption profile of non-current borrowings" shows what amounts and percentages respectively of the total foreign long-term borrowings of R91,9 bn will be repaid in each 3-year period from 2008 onwards.



From the graph "currency analysis of non-current borrowings" it is clear that the majority of foreign borrowings are denominated in US Dollars and Euros.



National Treasury << 18 >>



TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY

for the year ended 31 March 2008

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Introduction

- 1. Section 8(1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA) requires the National Treasury to prepare consolidated annual financial statements in accordance with generally recognised accounting practice. Separate consolidated financial information has been prepared annually since the inception of the PFMA for national departments and public entities respectively and has been subjected to agreed upon procedures reviewed by the Auditor-General. For the year under review consolidated financial statements have been prepared for the national departments and submitted for audit. These matters are dealt with in more detail in page 2 of the accounting officer's review.
- 2. I have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements (CFS) of the national departments, the National Revenue Fund (NRF) and the State Debt and Tax and Loan Accounts (SDTLA). These statements comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2008, statement of financial performance, statement of changes in net assets and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes, as set out on pages 26 to 63.

Responsibility of the accounting officer for the financial statements

- 3. The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting determined by the National Treasury, as set out in note 1 to the CFS and in the manner required by the PFMA and the Division of Revenue Act, 2007 (Act No. 1 of 2007) (DoRA). This responsibility includes:
 - designing, implementing and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
 - selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies
 - making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.





TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Responsibility of the Auditor-General

- 4. As required by section 188 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 read with section 4 of the Public Audit Act, 2004 (Act No. 25 of 2004) (PAA), my responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.
- 5. I conducted my audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and *General Notice 616 of 2008*, issued in *Government Gazette No. 31057 of 15 May 2008*. Those standards require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance on whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 6. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.
- 7. An audit also includes evaluating the:
 - appropriateness of accounting policies used
 - · reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management
 - overall presentation of the financial statements.
- 8. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Basis of accounting

9. The department's policy is to prepare financial statements on the modified cash basis of accounting determined by the National Treasury, as set out in note 1 to the CFS.

National Treasury



TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Basis for a qualified opinion

Surrender of departmental revenue to the National Revenue Fund

10. Departmental revenue that was to be surrendered to the NRF amounting to R1091 million was not eliminated during the consolidation process. This was due to some departments that did not reconcile their departmental revenue with the NRF, as well as timing differences.

Qualifications in the reports of the individual national departments

Departmental revenue

- 11. Included in departmental revenue is an amount of R238 million that relates to a third party fund in the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development. I could not obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to verify the occurrence, completeness and accuracy of this amount.
- 12. I could not obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to verify the occurrence, completeness and accuracy of R421.1 million and R172.5 million included in departmental revenue that emanated from the Departments of Home Affairs and Defence respectively.

Capital assets

- 13. I was unable to satisfy myself as to the accuracy of the reconciliation between the fixed asset register and the amount disclosed in the financial statements due to a lack of supporting documentation. The amount of the differences reported is R1163.1 million.
- 14. I was unable to satisfy myself as to the accuracy of adjustments made to the opening balance of capital assets, as certain departments could not provide sufficient, appropriate audit evidence for these adjustments. The net amount of differences reported is R1571.8 million.
- 15. A material number of major capital assets acquired subsequent to 1 April 2002 were not recorded at cost, due to the cost not being available, as the departments





TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

did not keep full and proper records as required by section 40(1)(a) of the PFMA and TR 17.2.3. As a result capital assets are misstated by a material amount which cannot be accurately determined.

16. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to verify the acquisition of capital assets to the value of R539.6 million. No alternative audit procedures were possible.

Commitments

- 17. I could not obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the completeness, valuation, existence and rights and obligations in order to substantiate capped leave commitments of R865 million included in the disclosure notes to the CFS that relate to the Department of Defence. No alternative audit procedures were possible.
- 18. I could not obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the completeness, valuation, existence and rights and obligations in order to substantiate grant commitments of R454.8 million included in the disclosure notes to the CFS that relate to the Department of Land Affairs. No comparative figures were disclosed. No alternative audit procedures were possible.

Contingent liability

19. I could not confirm the accuracy of R504.8 million reflected as a contingent liability in respect of environmental rehabilitation and housing guarantees in the Department of Defence. No alternative procedures could be performed due to the lack of a proper system.

Qualified opinion

20. In my opinion, except for the effect of the matters described in the Basis for a qualified opinion paragraphs, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the CFS as at 31 March 2008 and its financial

National Treasury << 22 >>



TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

performance and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting and in the manner required by the PFMA and DoRA.

Emphasis of matter

I draw attention to the following matter:

Restatement of corresponding figures

21. The SDTLA figures included in the CFS did not reflect liabilities of R16096 million relating to a callable portion of investments shown at fair value in the prior year's figures. This figure is now included under provisions.

OTHER MATTERS

I draw attention to the following matters that relate to my responsibilities in the audit of the financial statements:

Non-compliance with applicable legislation

22. Section 8(1)(a) of the PFMA requires that the National Treasury prepare consolidated financial statements in respect of the departments, public entities under the ownership control of the national executive, constitutional institutions, the South African Reserve Bank, the Auditor-General and Parliament. The National Treasury did not prepare this consolidation as envisaged in the PFMA. Two separate consolidations are prepared due to significantly different bases of accounting being applied.

Matters of governance

23. The PFMA tasks the accounting officer with a number of responsibilities concerning financial and risk management and internal control. Fundamental to achieving this is the implementation of certain key governance responsibilities. which I have assessed as follows:





TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Matters of governance	Yes	No
Audit committee		
The department had an audit committee in operation throughout the financial year.	✓	
The audit committee operates in accordance with approved, written terms of reference.	✓	
The audit committee substantially fulfilled its responsibilities for the year, as set out in section 77 of the PFMA and Treasury Regulation 3.1.10.	√	
Internal audit		
The department had an internal audit function in operation throughout the financial year.	✓	
The internal audit function operates in terms of an approved internal audit plan.	✓	
The internal audit function substantially fulfilled its responsibilities for the year, as set out in Treasury Regulation 3.2.	✓	
Other matters of governance		
The consolidated financial statements were submitted for audit as per the legislated deadlines (section 8 of the PFMA).	√	
The financial statements submitted for audit were subject to material amendments resulting from the audit.	✓	
There were significant difficulties experienced during the audit concerning delays or the unavailability of expected information.	✓	
The prior year's external audit recommendations have been substantially implemented.	✓	

National Treasury << 24 >>



TO PARLIAMENT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, AND THE STATE DEBT AND TAX AND LOAN ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL TREASURY (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

APPRECIATION

24. The assistance rendered by the staff of the Office of the Accountant-General and National Treasury during the audit is sincerely appreciated.

audela - General.

Pretoria 27 October 2008





CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Notes	2007/08	2006/07
OPERATING INCOME		R'000 561,284,128	R'000 483,314,088
3. E13.1.11.3 11.33.11.2			400,014,000
Revenue from Taxes,Levies and Duties	2	548,106,096	470,052,438
Departmental revenue	3 4	12,700,300	13,235,746
Other revenue	4	477,732	25,904
NON-OPERATING INCOME	5	2,427,851	1,222,446
Non-operating income		2,382,288	1,203,155
CARA Fund assistance	L	45,564	19,291
LOCAL AND FOREIGN AID ASSISTANCE	7.1	721,451	970,672
TOTAL INCOME	=	564,433,430	485,507,206
NATIONAL REVENUE FUND EXPENDITURE		228,055,980	209,131,236
Appropriated funds	8	226,382,983	203,617,670
Non-operating expenditure		775,257	5,133,364
Leave entitlement		642,633	380,202
Other	L	255,107	<u> </u>
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE			
Current expenditure		91,267,542	80,167,268
Compensation of employees	9	57,602,795	50,834,912
Goods and services	10	32,264,261	28,098,733
Interest and rent on land Financial transactions in assets and liabilities	11 12	1,301	887
CARA Fund assistance	6	179,586 13,401	142,021
Local and foreign aid assistance	7.2	815,529	1,038,921
Unauthorised expenditure approved	15	390,669	51,794
Transfers and subsidies	13	217,695,729	181,664,499
Capital expenditure		8,028,271	6,354,711
Expenditure for capital assets	14	7,964,028	6,339,328
CARA Fund assistance	6	22,292	-
Local and foreign aid assistance	7.3	41,951	15,383
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	_	545,047,522	477,317,714
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)		19,385,908	8,189,492
Add back unauthorised expenditure	15	36,685	99,059
Add back fruitless and wasteful expenditure	16	3,535	1,226
Add back non-cash movement	17	18,212,164	12,001,104
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	_	37,638,292	20,290,881
Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year			
Voted Funds to be surrendered to the revenue fund		37,730,883	20,346,858
Departmental revenue to be surrendered to the revenue fund		56,031	(7,445
Local and foreign aid assistance		(136,029)	(83,632
CARA Fund assistance		(12,593)	35,100
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		37,638,292	20,290,881

National Treasury << 26 >>



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Notes	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
ASSETS		1, 000	11 000
Current assets		177,962,235	113,988,10
Unauthorised expenditure	15	785,362	1,138,73
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	16	59,255	62,04
Cash and cash equivalents	18	98,738,747	78,410,07
Prepayments and advances	20	1,348,471	2,624,25
Receivables	21	76,691,670	31,712,18
Loans	23	38,117	-
Local and foreign aid assistance receivable	7	300,613	40,82
Non-current assets		55,213,175	51,794,87
Investments	22	54,777,586	51,309,63
Loans	23	435,158	484,87
Other financial assets	19	431	37
TOTAL ASSETS		233,175,410	165,782,97
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities		140,833,270	135,001,73
Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund	24	942,417	733,47
Departmental revenue to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund	25	(960,637)	(111,86
Bank overdraft	26	1,759,455	3,575,96
Payables	27	5,088,808	3,105,71
Borrowings	29	83,160,415	83,173,17
Provisions	31	50,463,266	44,269,48
Local and foreign aid assistance repayable	7		(2,13
Local and foreign aid assistance unutilised	7	379,546	257,91
Non-current liabilities		492,463,662	468,997,65
Payables	28	18,730	19,02
Borrowings	30	492,444,932	468,978,63
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	633,296,932	603,999,38
NET LIABILITIES	_	(400,121,522)	(438,216,40
Represented by:			
Capitalisation Reserves		(400,939,745)	(439,099,85
Recoverable revenue		489,006	528,50
Retained funds (Legislatures/Parliament/CARA Fund assistance		329,217	354,94
TOTAL		(400,121,522)	(438,216,40



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Capitalisation Reserves	1, 000	1, 000
Opening balance	(439,099,857)	(441,691,9
Transfers	(9,949)	(29,9
Movement in Capitalisation Reserves	38,095,061	18,686,3
Other movements	75,000	(16,064,2
Closing balance	(400,939,745)	(439,099,8
Recoverable revenue		
Opening balance	528,503	499,2
Transfers	(39,497)	29,2
Irrecoverable amounts written off	(43,694)	(21,7
Debts revised	(111,130)	(10,8
Debts recovered (included in departmental receipts)	(207,133)	(154,79
Debts raised	322,460	216,6
Closing balance	489,006	528,5
Retained funds		
Opening balance	354,949	306,9
Movement in Retained funds	(25,732)	48,04
Transfer from Statement of Financial Performance	(1,742)	138,80
CARA Fund assistance	(9,293)	35,1
Utilised during the year	35,556	-
Other	(50,253)	(125,8
Closing balance	329,217	354,94
TOTAL	(400,121,522)	(438,216,4

National Treasury << 28 >>



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Notes	2007/08	2006/07
		R'000	R'000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
RECEIPTS DISCLOSED BY THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND		566,086,671	492,645,805
Revenue collected by SARS	Г	547,287,886	470,636,948
Departmental Revenue collected		11,599,597	13,080,892
Non-operating income		2,361,829	5,026,385
CARA Fund assistance		45,564	19,291
Surrenders from Departments		4,314,063	3,856,385
Other revenue received by the revenue fund		477,732	25,904
TOTAL RECEIPTS DISCLOSED BY THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND	_	566,086,671	492,645,805
RECEIPTS DISCLOSED BY NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS		10,615,128	7,265,142
Departmental revenue received		9,896,088	6,297,780
Local and foreign aid assistance received		719,040	967,362
PAYMENTS DISCLOSED BY THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND		226,980,508	210,795,284
Annual appropriation	Г	20,470	(20,471)
Statutory appropriation		227,447,704	204,610,295
CARA Fund assistance		1,139	5,000
Appropriation for unauthorised expenditure approved		28,345	(1)
Non-operating expenditure		775,257	5,133,364
Other		(1,292,407)	1,067,097
TOTAL EXPENDITURE DISCLOSED BY THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND	_	226,980,508	210,795,284
Net (increase)/ decrease in working capital		1,549,232	(599,413)
Surrendered to Revenue Fund		(15,983,860)	(16,852,726)
Current payments		(91,137,701)	(80,150,383)
Unauthorised expenditure - Current payment		(85,252)	84,063
Transfers and subsidies paid		(217,695,728)	(181,664,499)
Net cash flow available from operating activities	<u>32</u>	26,367,982	9,932,705
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for capital assets		(8,028,271)	(6,354,711)
Payments for investments		(10,728)	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		230,081	38,687
(Increase)/ decrease in loans		11,595	29,997
(Increase)/ decrease in investments		(1,007,849)	(567,546)
(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets	_	(60)	(60)
Net cash flows from investing activities	_	(8,805,232)	(6,853,633)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Distribution/dividend received		2,574,131	2,972,679
Increase/ (decrease) in net assets		956,907	588,378
Increase/ (decrease) in non-current payables		(291)	(4,629)
Increase/ (decrease) in borrowings		1,051,691	9,678,847
Net cash flows from financing activities	_	4,582,438	13,235,275
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		22,145,188	16,314,347
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		74,834,104	58,519,757
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>18 & 26</u>	96,979,292	74,834,104



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1. Presentation of the Financial Statements

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the following policies, which have been applied consistently in all material aspects, unless otherwise indicated. However, where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the Financial Statements and to comply with the statutory requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, Act 1 of 1999 (as amended by Act 29 of 1999), and the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the Act and the Division of Revenue Act, Act 1 of 2005.

All departments are controlled by Government. This consolidated financial statements includes the financial results of the departments and their trading entities which are prepared on a modified cash basis.

Inter departmental transactions have not been eliminated thus all departments were consolidated on an aggregation basis. Government Departments apply uniform accounting policies as prescribed by the National Treasury except to the extent that a department has requested a deviation from the Treasury.

Departmental revenue is allocated by SARS and directly deposited into the National Revenue Fund which forms part of the overall consolidation revenue, and is accounted for on a modified cash basis. Elimination of revenue shown in departments versus the National Revenue Fund has been done on the consolidation.

1.1 Basis of preparation

The Consolidated Financial statements have been prepared on a modified cash basis of accounting, except where stated otherwise. The modified cash basis constitutes the cash basis of accounting supplemented with additional disclosure items. Under the cash basis of accounting transactions and other events are recognised when cash is received or paid or when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the following policies, which have been applied consistently in all material aspects, unless otherwise indicated. However, where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the Financial Statements and to comply with the statutory requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, (1 of 1999) (as amended by Act 29 of 1999), and the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the Act and the Division of Revenue Act.

National Treasury << 30 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.2 Presentation currency

All amounts have been presented in the currency of the South African Rand (R) which is also the functional currency of the department.

1.3 Rounding

Unless otherwise stated all financial figures have been rounded to the nearest one thousand Rand (R'000).

1.4 Comparative figures

Prior period comparative information has been presented in the current year's financial statements. Where necessary figures included in the prior period financial statements have been reclassified to ensure that the format in which the information is presented is consistent with the format of the current year's financial statements.

1.5 Revenue

1.5.1 Appropriated funds

Appropriated funds are recognised in the financial records on the date the appropriation becomes effective. Adjustments to the appropriated funds made in terms of the adjustments budget process are recognised in the financial records on the date the adjustments become effective.

Total appropriated funds are presented in the statement of financial performance.

Unexpended appropriated funds are surrendered to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund, unless approval has been given by the National/Provincial Treasury to rollover the funds to the subsequent financial year. These rollover funds form part of retained funds in the annual financial statements. Amounts owing to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund at the end of the financial year are recognised in the statement of financial position.

1.5.2 Departmental revenue

All departmental revenue is paid into the National Revenue Fund when received, unless otherwise stated. Amounts owing to the National Revenue Fund at the end of the financial year are recognised in the statement of financial position. Amounts receivable at the reporting date are disclosed in the disclosure notes to the annual financial statements.

Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.5.3 Tax revenue

Tax revenue consists of all compulsory unrequited amounts collected by the department in accordance with laws and or regulations (excluding fines, penalties & forfeits).

Tax revenue is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received.

1.5.4 Sales of goods and services other than capital assets

The proceeds received from the sale of goods and/or the provision of services is recognised in the statement of financial performance when the cash is received.

1.5.5 Fines, penalties & forfeits

Fines, penalties & forfeits are compulsory unrequited amounts which were imposed by a court or quasi-judicial body and collected by the department. Revenue arising from fines, penalties and forfeits is recognised in the statement of financial performance when the cash is received.

1.5.6 Interest, dividends and rent on land

Interest, dividends and rent on land is recognised in the statement of financial performance when the cash is received.

1.5.7 Sale of capital assets

The proceeds received on sale of capital assets are recognised in the statement of financial performance when the cash is received.

1.5.8 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities

Repayments of loans and advances previously extended to employees and public corporations for policy purposes are recognised as revenue in the statement of financial performance on receipt of the funds. Amounts receivable at the reporting date are disclosed in the disclosure notes to the annual financial statements.

Cheques issued in previous accounting periods that expire before being banked are recognised as revenue in the statement of financial performance when the cheque becomes stale. When the cheque is reissued the payment is made from Revenue.

1.5.9 Gifts, donations and sponsorships (transfers received)

All cash gifts, donations and sponsorships are paid into the National Revenue

National Treasury



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Fund and recorded as revenue in the statement of financial performance when received. Amounts receivable at the reporting date are disclosed in the disclosure notes to the financial statements.

All in-kind gifts, donations and sponsorships are disclosed at fair value in the annexures to the financial statements.

Local and foreign aid assistance is recognised in the financial records when notification of the donation is received from the National Treasury or when the department directly receives the cash from the donor(s). The total cash amounts received during the year is reflected in the statement of financial performance as revenue.

All in-kind local and foreign aid assistance are disclosed at fair value in the annexures to the annual financial statements.

The cash payments made during the year relating to local and foreign aid assistance projects are recognised as expenditure in the statement of financial performance. A receivable is recognised in the statement of financial position to the value of the amounts expensed prior to the receipt of the funds.

A payable is raised in the statement of financial position where amounts have been inappropriately expensed using local and foreign aid assistance. Unutilised amounts are recognised in the statement of financial position.

1.6 Expenditure

1.6.1 Compensation of employees

Salaries and wages comprise payments to employees. Salaries and wages are recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year). Capitalised compensation forms part of the expenditure for capital assets in the statement of financial performance.

All other payments in relation to compensation of employees are classified as current expense.

Social contributions include the entities' contribution to social insurance schemes paid on behalf of the employee. Social contributions are recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system.

1.6.2 Short term employee benefits

Short term employee benefits comprise of leave entitlements (capped leave),

Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

thirteenth cheques and performance bonuses. The cost of short-term employee benefits is expensed as salaries and wages in the statement of financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

Short-term employee benefits that give rise to a present legal or constructive obligation are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. These amounts are not recognised in the statement of financial performance or position.

1.6.3 Long-term employee benefits

1.6.3.1 Termination benefits

Termination benefits such as severance packages are recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance as a transfer when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

1.6.3.2 Post employment retirement benefits

The Government provides retirement benefits (pension benefits) for certain of its employees through a defined benefit plan for government employees. These benefits are funded by both employer and employee contributions. Employer contributions to the fund are expensed when the final authorisation for payment to the fund is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year). No provision is made for retirement benefits in the financial statements of the department. Any potential liabilities are disclosed in the Consolidated financial statements.

The Government provides medical benefits for certain of its employees. Employer contributions to the medical funds are expensed when the final authorisation for payment to the fund is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

1.6.4 Goods and services

Payments made for goods and/or services are recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year). The expense is classified as capital if the goods and services were used on a capital project.

1.6.5 Interest and rent on land

Interest and rental payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the

National Treasury << 34 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

system (by no later than 31 March of each year). This item excludes rental for the use of buildings or other fixed structures.

1.6.6 Financial transactions in assets and liabilities

Debts are written off when identified as irrecoverable. Debts written-off are limited to the amount of savings and/or underspending of appropriated funds. The write off occurs at year-end or when funds are available. No provision is made for irrecoverable amounts but amounts are disclosed as a disclosure note. All other losses are recognised when authorisation has been granted for the recognition thereof.

1.6.7 Unauthorised expenditure

When discovered unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an asset in the statement of financial position until such time as the expenditure is either approved by the relevant authority, recovered from the responsible person or written off as irrecoverable in the statement of financial performance.

Unauthorised expenditure approved with funding is recognised in the statement of financial performance when the unauthorised expenditure is approved and the related funds are received. Where the amount is approved without funding it is recognised as expenditure, subject to availability of savings, in the statement of financial performance on the date of approval.

1.6.8 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an asset in the statement of financial position until such time as the expenditure is recovered from the responsible person or written off as irrecoverable in the statement of financial performance.

1.6.9 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is recognised as expenditure in the statement of financial performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the relevant authority it is treated as a asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

1.6.10 Transfers and subsidies

Transfers and subsidies are recognised as an expense when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

1.6.11 Expenditure for capital assets

Payments made for capital assets are recognised as an expense in the statement of

Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

financial performance when the final authorisation for payment is effected on the system (by no later than 31 March of each year).

1.7 Assets

1.7.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held, other short-term highly liquid investments and bank overdrafts.

1.7.2 Prepayments and advances

Amounts prepaid or advanced are recognised in the statement of financial position when the payments are made.

1.7.3 Receivables

Receivables included in the statement of financial position arise from cash payments made that are recoverable from another party.

Revenue receivable not yet collected is included in the disclosure notes. Amounts that are potentially irrecoverable are included in the disclosure notes.

1.7.4 Investments

Capitalised investments are shown at cost in the statement of financial position. Any cash flows such as dividends received or proceeds from the sale of the investment are recognised in the statement of financial performance.

Investments are tested for an impairment loss whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the investment may be impaired. Any impairment loss is included in the disclosure notes.

1.7.5 Loans

Loans are recognised in the statement of financial position at the nominal amount. Amounts that are potentially irrecoverable are included in the disclosure notes.

Loans that are outstanding at year-end are carried in the statement of financial position at cost.

National Treasury



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.7.6 Inventory

Inventories on hand at the reporting date are disclosed at cost in the disclosure notes.

1.8 Liabilities

1.8.1 Payables

Recognised payables mainly comprise of amounts owing to other governmental entities. These payables are recognised at historical cost in the statement of financial position.

1.8.2 Lease commitments

Lease commitments represent amounts owing from the reporting date to the end of the lease contract. These commitments are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability or as expenditure in the statement of financial performance but are included in the disclosure notes.

Operating and finance lease commitments are expensed when the payments are made. Assets acquired in terms of finance lease agreements are disclosed in the annexures to the financial statements.

1.8.3 Accruals

Accruals represent goods/services that have been received, but where no invoice has been received from the supplier at the reporting date, or where an invoice has been received but final authorisation for payment has not been effected on the system.

Accruals are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability or as expenditure in the statement of financial performance but are included in the disclosure notes.

1.8.4 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the department; or

A contingent liability is a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:





ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

- It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; or
- The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are included in the disclosure notes.

1.8.5 Commitments

Commitments represent goods/services that have been approved and/or contracted, but where no delivery has taken place at the reporting date.

Commitments are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability or as expenditure in the statement of financial performance but are included in the disclosure notes.

1.9 Net Assets

1.9.1 Capitalisation reserve

The capitalisation reserve comprises of financial assets and/or liabilities originating in a prior reporting period but which are recognised in the statement of financial position for the first time in the current reporting period. Amounts are transferred to the National Revenue Fund on disposal, repayment or recovery of such amounts.

1.9.2 Recoverable revenue

Amounts are recognised as recoverable revenue when a payment made and recognised in a previous financial year becomes recoverable from a debtor.

1.10 Related party transactions

Related parties are departments that control or significantly influence the department in making financial and operating decisions. Specific information with regards to related party transactions is included in the disclosure notes.

1.11 Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the department. Compensation paid to key management personnel including their family members where relevant, is included in the disclosure notes.

National Treasury << 38 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.12 Public private partnerships

A public private partnership (PPP) is a commercial transaction between the department and a private party in terms of which the private party:

- Performs an institutional function on behalf of the institution; and/or
- · acquires the use of state property for its own commercial purposes; and
- assumes substantial financial, technical and operational risks in connection
 with the performance of the institutional function and/or use of state property;
- receives a benefit for performing the institutional function or from utilizing the state property, either by way of:
 - consideration to be paid by the department which derives from a Revenue Fund;
 - charges fees to be collected by the private party from users or customers of a service provided to them; or

A description of the PPP arrangement, the contract fees and current and capital expenditure relating to the PPP arrangement is included in the disclosure notes.



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
OPERATING INCOME			
Revenue from Taxes, Levies and Duties			
Taxation			
Income tax		332,045,467	279,989,859
Value-added tax / Sales tax		150,442,849	134,462,599
Fuel levy		24,065,146	21,578,28
Excise duties		19,698,901	17,652,061
Customs duties		26,469,760	23,697,003
Other taxes		12,440,992	10,947,960
Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF)		8,954,337	7,854,291
Skills Development Levy		6,330,917	5,597,401
Road Accident Fund (RAF)		8,855,313	6,998,978
Air Passenger tax		540,635	484,823
Universal Service Fund		181,085	152,120
Plastic bag levy		86,314	75,128
Ordinary levy		12,828	657
Diesel refunds		(1,029,877)	(826,986
Total Taxation		589,094,667	508,664,17
Non-taxation revenue			
Customs miscellaneous revenue		612,024	305,194
Provincial administration receipts		32,783	29,363
Mining leases and ownership		56,032	(33,506
Non-tax revenue		214,342	342,682
Total Non-taxation		915,181	643,733
Total Gross Revenue		590,009,848	509,307,908
Less:			
South African Customs Union Agreement		24,712,567	25,194,939
Payment ito sec 12(3) of the PFMA		32,555	29,266
Payment to UIF		8,961,948	7,856,659
Payment to RAF		8,006,027	5,341,806
Amount payable by SARS to SETA's		46,611	268,974
Amount payable by SARS to RAF		144,044	563,826
Total		41,903,752	39,255,470
Total Net Revenue		548,106,096	470,052,438
Departmental Revenue			
Tax revenue		3,655	2,106
Sales of goods and services other than capital assets	3.1	2,844,977	2,658,779
Fines, penalties and forfeits		446,037	780,925
Interest, dividends and rent on land	3.2	7,864,838	7,544,846
Sales of capital assets	3.3	230,081	38,687
Financial transactions in assets and liabilities	3.4	1,306,540	1,743,344
Transfers received	3.5	4,172	467,059
Total Departmental Revenue received by NRF		12,700,300	13,235,746

National Treasury << 40 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
3.1	Sales of goods and services other than capital assets			
	Sales of goods and services produced by the department		2,821,315	2,594,045
	Sales by market establishment		39,369	43,421
	Administrative fees		2,352,887	2,221,317
	Other sales		429,059	329,307
	Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods		23,662	64,734
	Total		2,844,977	2,658,779
3.2	Interest, dividends and rent on land			
V	Interest		5,034,420	4,379,547
	Dividends		2,574,131	2,972,679
	Rent on land		256,287	192,620
	Total		7,864,838	7,544,846
3.3	Sales of capital assets			
5.5	Land and subsoil assets		69,483	27,479
	Other capital assets		160,598	11,208
	Total		230,081	38,687
	1000			
3.4	Financial transactions in assets and liabilities			
	Nature of loss recovered			
	Repayment of Public Contributions		(20,185)	90,288
	Receivables		255,017	77,619
	Forex Gain		102	28,825
	Stale cheques written back		3,005	1,281
	Other receipts including recoverable revenue		1,068,601	1,545,331
	Total		1,306,540	1,743,344
3.5	Transfers received			
	Other governmental units		403	466,871
	Foreign Governments		297	-
	International Organisations		219	43
	Public Corporations and Private enterprises		3,253	145
	Total		4,172	467,059
4 Othe	r Revenue			
	Other			
	Other surrenders		477,732	25,904
	Total Other		477,732	25,904



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
5 Non-o	pperating Income			
5.1	Non-operating Income			
	Extraordinary receipts:			
	Exchange rate profit		79	4,70
	Premium on bonds issued		244,193	863,52
	Penalties on Retail Bonds		1,056	597
	Agricultural Debt Account surrender		250,000	200,000
	Revenue Fund Receipts: Exchange Rate Levies		1,020,877	
	Revenue Fund Receipts: GEFECRA		319,273	
	Surplus SA Reserve Bank		3,205	99,87
	Surplus of the Corporation for Public Deposits		17,254	4,350
	Criminal Assets Recovery Account		526,351	
	Exchange rate profit : ECA Loans		-	30,10
	Total		2,382,288	1,203,15
5.2	CARA Fund assistance		45,564	19,29 ⁻
Total	Non-operating Income		2,427,851	1,222,440
				1,222,11
6	CARA Fund Expenditure			
	Current Capital		13,401 22,292	
	Expenditure		35,693	
7				
/ Local	and foreign aid assistance Total			
	Opening Balance		214,962	298,594
7.1	Revenue		721,451	970,672
	Expenditure		(857,480)	(1,054,304
7.2	Current		815,529	1,038,92
7.3	Capital		41,951	15,38
	Closing Balance		78,933	214,962
	Analysis of balance			
	Local and foreign aid receivable		300,613	40,82
	Local and foreign aid unutilised		(379,546)	(257,918
	Local foreign aid payable to RDP fund/donors		- (70.000)	2,13
	Closing balance		(78,933)	(214,962
	Assistance received in cash from RDP Local			
	Opening Balance		4,124	16,39
			1,885	(459
	Revenue			
			(1,187)	(11,808

National Treasury << 42 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
	Foreign			
	Opening Balance		192,597	260,539
	Revenue		702,076	932,651
	Expenditure		(841,021)	(1,000,593)
	Current Capital		799,070	985,367 15,226
	Closing Balance		41,951 53,652	192,597
	Olosing Balance			102,001
	Assistance received in cash: Other			
	Local		11,063	15,942
	Opening Balance Revenue		7,551	11,561
	Expenditure		(5,780)	(16,440)
	Current		5,780	16,298
	Capital		-	142
	Closing Balance		12,834	11,063
	Foreign			
	Opening Balance		7,178	5,722
	Revenue		9,939	26,919
	Expenditure		(9,492)	(25,463)
	Current		9,492	25,448
	Capital		-	15
	Closing Balance		7,625	7,178
8.1	Statutory Appropriation: National Departments National Revenue Fund: Fixed Statutory Appropriations Interest		52,818,000	52,519,319
	Management		59,500	34,381
	Cost of raising loans		59,500	34,380
			52,937,000	52,588,080
	Provincial Transfers			
	Eastern Cape		27,344,125	24,642,653
	Free State		10,835,103	9,595,367
	Gauteng		28,464,501	23,361,686
	KwaZulu-Natal		37,424,754	32,052,488
	Mpumalanga		22,523,167	20,615,653
	Northern Cape		14,263,502	11,227,317
	Limpopo		4,637,824	3,451,507
	North West		12,086,607 15,281,918	12,346,856 13,459,403
	Western Cape		172,861,501	150,752,930
	Statutory appropriations not requested by Departments		515,695	171,573
	Total		226,314,196	203,512,583
8.2	Appropriation for unauthorised expenditure approved		67,648	66,387
8.3	CARA fund		1,139	38,700
	Total Appropriated funds		226,382,983	203,617,670



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

9 Com	pensation of employees	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
9.1				
9.1	Salaries and wages			
	Basic salary		35,994,831	32,371,54
	Performance award		591,170	532,26
	Service Based		124,949	116,66
	Compensative/circumstantial		2,461,425	1,933,68
	Periodic payments		118,110	113,94
	Other non-pensionable allowances Total		7,398,130 46,688,615	6,001,21 41,069,32
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9.2	Social contributions			
	8.2.1 Employer contributions			
	Pension		5,409,922	4,808,07
	Medical		3,945,483	3,490,76
	UIF		2,020	1,62
	Bargaining council Official unions and associations		8,058 5	6,87
	Official unions and associations Insurance		5 5,445	3,68
	Total		9,370,933	8,311,03
	8.2.2 Post retirement benefits			
	Medical		1,543,247	1,454,56
	Total		1,543,247	1,454,56
	Total compensation of employees		57,602,795	50,834,91
0 Good	ls and services			
	Advertising		514,441	408,00
	Attendance fees (including registration fees)		60,967	62,08
			00,307	02,00
	Bank charges and card fees		56,623	
	Bank charges and card fees Bore waterhole drilling			55,32
			56,623	55,32 7
	Bore waterhole drilling		56,623 355	55,32 7 47,05
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791	55,32 7 47,05 (46) 19,65
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees Freight service	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551	55,32 7 47,05 (46) 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551 4,536	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1 29,51 6,18
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees Freight service Government motor transport	10.1	56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1 29,51 6,18 78,57
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees Freight service Government motor transport Honoraria (Voluntary workers)		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551 4,536 2,494	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1 29,51 6,18 78,57 4,710,65
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees Freight service Government motor transport Honoraria (Voluntary workers) Inventory		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551 4,536 2,494 5,138,420	55,36 55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1 29,51 6,18 78,57 4,710,65 9,27 4,38
	Bore waterhole drilling Bursaries (employees) Cash discount Catering Communication Computer services Commission Consultants, contractors and special services Courier and delivery services Tracing agents & debt collections Drivers licences and permits Entertainment External audit fees Equipment less than R5 000 Firearm handling fees Freight service Government motor transport Honoraria (Voluntary workers) Inventory Land reform/restitution		56,623 355 51,525 (362) 143,791 1,462,078 3,289,278 3,098 4,561,255 79,421 748 2,831 58,993 274,312 654,696 16 35,551 4,536 2,494 5,138,420 17,784	55,32 7 47,05 (466 19,65 1,385,68 3,006,00 1,87 3,729,00 64,35 42 4,23 100,13 233,81 787,22 1 29,51 6,18 78,57 4,710,65

National Treasury << 44 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Note

2007/08

2006/07

	R'000	R'000
Maintenance, repair and running costs	2,884,016	2,405,678
Medical services	363,523	310,320
Municipal Services	407,463	349,142
Operating leases	4,050,225	3,643,974
Mint of decorations/medals	1,455	364
Personnel agency fees	46,731	39,784
Photographic services	2,424	5,022
Plant flowers and other decorations	8,301	7,075
Printing and publications	327,396	85,877
Professional bodies and membership fees	52,273	56,438
Resettlement costs	183,132	126,314
Road worthy tests	310	164
School & boarding fees	5,672	2,344
Subscriptions	95,069	19,918
Storage of furniture	12,206	10,614
•	521	358
System access fees Taking ever of contractual obligations	40,718	
Taking over of contractual obligations		37,150
Owned and leasehold property expenditure	1,605,836	1,256,597
Translations and transcriptions	39,779	68,784
Transport provided as part of the departmental activities	44,202	62,616
Travel and subsistence 10.3	4,153,982	3,619,807
Venues and facilities	581,803	457,745
Protective, special clothing & uniforms	258,612	197,203
Training & staff development	293,612	261,358
Town & regional planning	132	258
Water research/testing	290	2,378
Witness and related fees	127,971	119,423
Total	32,264,261	28,098,733
10.1 External audit fees Regulatory audits	247,053	210,138
Performance audits	18,316	12,357
Other audits	8,943	11,316
Total external audit fees	274,312	233,811
Total external audit lees	214,312	233,011
10.2 Inventory	0.700	0.400
Construction work in progress	2,708	2,433
Other inventory	530	238
Strategic stock	242	251
Domestic Consumables	362,955	324,726
Agricultural	121,447	95,426
Learning and teaching support material	12,729	21,653
Food and Food supplies	1,013,878	851,414
Fuel, oil and gas	1,838,752	1,575,071
Laboratory consumables	53,668	51,960
Other consumables	206,657	276,243
Parts and other maint mat	390,882	360,138
Sport and recreation	2,587	3,629
Stationery and Printing	806,482	764,247
Veterinary supplies	624	507
Restoration and fittings	7,305	22,991
Road construction and supplies	-	1
Medical Supplies	316,603	358,237
Weapons and armaments	371	1,489
Total Inventory	5,138,420	4,710,654
		Consolidated Final

Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
10.3	Travel and subsistence			
	Local		3,296,765	2,910,6
	Foreign		857,217	709,1
	Total travel and subsistence		4,153,982	3,619,8
11 Intere	st and rent on land			
	Interest expense		621	
	Rent on land Total interest and rent on land		680 1,301	8
	Total interest and rent on land		1,301	•
12 Finan	cial transactions in assets and liabilities			
	Material losses through criminal conduct		20,494	8,4
	Other material losses written off		73,128	42,2
	Debts written off		84,242	89,7
	Forex Losses Total		1,722 179,586	1, 142,0
				,
13 Trans	fers and subsidies			
	Provinces and municipalities		70,375,058	54,774,
	Departmental agencies and accounts		43,299,777	37,733,4
	Universities and technikons		12,003,773	11,056,0
	Foreign governments and international organisations		935,584 20,809,745	863,9
	Public corporations and private enterprises Non-profit institutions		959,446	14,687,6 844,4
	Households		69,312,346	61,704,8
	Total		217,695,729	181,664,4
14 Exper	nditure on capital assets			
	Buildings and other fixed structures		3,691,905	2,462,7
	Machinery and equipment		3,213,352	3,284,
	Land and subsoil assets		849,104	339,9
	Biological or cultivated assets		11,155	251.8
	Software and other intangible assets Total		198,512 7,964,028	6,339,3
15 Unaut	thorised expenditure			
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure			
	Opening balance		1,138,732	1,566,3
	Unauthorised expenditure – current year		36,685	99,0
	Amounts approved by Parliament/Legislature (with funding)		(387,297)	(1,7
	Current Expenditure		(387,297)	(1,7
	Amounts approved by Parliament/Legislature (without funding)		(3,372)	(50,0
	Current Expenditure		(3,372)	(50,0
	Transfer to receivables for recovery (not approved)		614	(474,8
	Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation		785,362	1,138,7

National Treasury << 46 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
16 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		K 000	K 000
Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure			
Opening balance		62,040	68,08
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – current year		3,658	1,220
Current expenditure		3,535	1,220
Transfers and subsidies		123	-,
Amounts condoned		(1,741)	(11,606
Current expenditure		(1,741)	(11,606
Transfer to receivables for recovery (not condoned)		(4,702)	4,33
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting condonement		59,255	62,040
17 Non-cash movement			
Non-cash movement		18,212,164	12,001,104
Total Non-cash movement		18,212,164	12,001,104
I8 Cash and cash equivalents			
Consolidated Paymaster General Account		67,543,747	49,083,372
Cash receipts		25,640	12,999
Disbursements		(227,903)	(117,919
Cash on hand		249,936	(769,858
Cash with commercial banks (Local)		30,994,120	30,126,840
Cash with commercial banks (Foreign)		153,207	74,638
Total		98,738,747	78,410,07
19 Other financial assets			
Non-Current		431	372
Total Non-Current Other financial assets		431	372
20 Prepayments and advances			
Description			
Staff advances		4,327	4,160
Travel and subsistence		113,611	89,062
Prepayments		81,687	176,550
Advances paid to other entities		1,148,846	2,354,472
Total		1,348,471	2,624,250



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

			Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
21 Receivables					11,000
	Less than	One to three	Older than		
	one year R'000	years R'000	three years R'000	Total R'000	Total R'000
Households and	11,479	23,109	63,340	97,928	116,20
Private enterprises	8,960	9,808	208,793	227,561	336,73
Staff debtors	192,730	71,918	71,985	336,633	288,55
Other debtors	73,958,089	88,054	537,318	74,583,461	29,798,36
Intergovernmental Receivables	649,105	542,821	254,161	1,446,087	1,172,33
Total	74,820,363	735,710	1,135,597	76,691,670	31,712,18
22 Investments					
Non-current					
Shares and other equity				54,777,586	51,309,63
Total non-current			_ _	54,777,586	51,309,63
Major investments per National	Department				
Department of Transport					
S.A. Rail Commuter Corporation				4,248,259	4,248,25
Airports Company Ltd.				559,492	559,49
Air Traffic and Navigation Services	s Company Ltd.			190,646	190,64
S.A. National Roads Agency Ltd.			_	1,091,044	1,091,04
			_	6,089,441	6,089,44
National Treasury Development Bank of Southern Af	frica		_	200,001	200,00
Development Bank of Southern Al	nca		_	200,001	200,00
Department of Defence			_		
Special Defence Account			_	75,000	-
Department of Agriculture					
Ncera investment				1	
OBP investment				1	
JS Pistorius trust fund				73	7
Greenberg trust funs				36	3
S.A.A.U. fund				143	13
Abattoir industry fund			_	18,426	18,59
				18,680	18,83

National Treasury << 48 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Department of Communications 2,070,380 2,070,380 200,940		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
South African Post Office Limited 20,940 20,940 20,940 2,11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Sentech (Pty) Ltd				
Department of Housing NHFC			200,940	200,940
Department of Housing Servicion Serv	Sentech (Pty) Ltd		2 271 321	2 271 321
NHFC 880,000 880,000 604 6			2,211,321	2,211,321
Department of Land Affairs Inails Farms	Department of Housing			
Department of Land Affairs 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,112 16,1	NHFC		880,000	880,000
Department of Land Affairs 16,112	Servcon			
Department of Trade and Industry			880,604	880,604
Department of Trade and Industry	Department of Land Affairs			
Department of Trade and Industry IDC A Shares			16.112	16.112
IDC A Shares				
IDC A Shares				
IDC B Shares 1,391,969 1,392,969 1			4 000	4.000
1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,969 1,392,976 1,39				
Department of Public Enterprises	IDC b Stidles			
Alexkor Limited			1,552,505	1,332,303
Aventura Limited 60,000 60,000 Denel (Pty) Ltd 5,476,376 4,543,376 SAFCOL 318,013 318,013 Transnet 14,709,986 14,709,986 20,614,375 19,681,375 Department of Minerals and Energy South African Nuclear Energy Corporation 2,205 National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,300 11,814,515 Multiliateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 23,216,878 20,756,775 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Finance Corporation and Development 13,462 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation <t< td=""><td>Department of Public Enterprises</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Department of Public Enterprises			
Denet (Pty) Ltid	Alexkor Limited		50,000	50,000
National Transnet	Aventura Limited		60,000	60,000
Transnet				
Department of Minerals and Energy South African Nuclear Energy Corporation 2,205 2,205				
Department of Minerals and Energy South African Nuclear Energy Corporation 2,205 2,205	Transnet			
South African Nuclear Energy Corporation 2,205 2,205 National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division 129,179 116,022 International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issue price per share 8,100 7,275 International Finance Corporation			20,014,010	13,001,070
South African Nuclear Energy Corporation 2,205 2,205 National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division 129,179 116,022 International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issue price per share 8,100 7,275 International Finance Corporation				
National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 97,714 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account 48,762 78,71				
International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price <td>South African Nuclear Energy Corporation</td> <td></td> <td>2,205</td> <td>2,205</td>	South African Nuclear Energy Corporation		2,205	2,205
International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
International Finance Corporation 129,179 116,022 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,154,306 11,814,515 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price <td>National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	National Treasury - Asset and Liability Management Division			
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 145,661 130,825 African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign:			129,179	116,022
African Development Bank 9,732,642 8,638,673 International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 56,740 Number of shares Foreign:	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development		13,154,306	11,814,515
International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts 55,090 26,740 23,216,878 20,756,775	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars 1,100 7,275 International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account 87,762 78,716 Issued in unit of account 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price 8.100 7.275				
Number of shares Foreign: International Finance Corporation 15,948 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	International Monetary Fund's No 1 and 2 Accounts			
Foreign: International Finance Corporation International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation International Bank for Reconstruction and Development International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Issued in unit of account African Development Bank African Development Bank Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275			23,210,070	20,750,775
International Finance Corporation 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Finance Corporation 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	Number of shares			
International Finance Corporation 15,948 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 13,462 13,462 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 1,662 1,662 African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Finance Corporation 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275				
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency African Development Bank Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Issued in unit of account African Development Bank African Development Bank Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 13,462 13,462 13,462 11,662 1,662	<u> </u>		45.040	45.040
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency African Development Bank Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Issued in unit of account African Development Bank African Development Bank Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 1,662 1,662 99,603 98,433 8,100 7,275 8,100 7,275 8,100 8,100 7,275 8,716 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762 8,762	·			
African Development Bank 99,603 98,433 Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	·			
Issue price per share Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275				
Foreign: Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	,can Deterophican Danie		23,333	33, 133
Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	Issue price per share			
Issued in American dollars International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	Faccional			
International Finance Corporation 8,100 7,275 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	· · · · ·			
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 977,144 877,620 Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency 87,642 78,716 Issued in unit of account African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275			8 100	7 275
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Issued in unit of account African Development Bank Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 87,642 78,716 87,762 87,762 87,762	·			
African Development Bank 97,714 87,762 Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	·			
Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	Issued in unit of account			
American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	African Development Bank		97,714	87,762
American dollar (USD) 8.100 7.275	Evaluation of at year and word to convert inches			
	Exchange rates as at year end used to convert issue price			
	American dollar (USD)		8.100	7.275
				Consolidated

Consolidated Financial Information For the year ended 31 March 2008



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

				Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
23 Loans	3				K 000	K 000
	Current and Non-current					
	Public Corporations				392,479	401,1
	Universities and Technikons				35,192	36,49
	Foreign Governments			_	45,604	47,2
	Total				473,275	484,8
	Less:Current Total			_	38,117 435,158	484,87
				_	400,100	404,0
24 Voted	I funds to be surrendered to the	ne Revenue Fund				
	Opening balance				733,474	487,94
	Transfer from Statement of Fi				229,413	127,14
	Voted funds not requested/no	t received			(20,470)	20,47
	Paid during the year			_	942,417	97,9 ⁻ 733,4 ⁻
	Closing balance			_	344,417	133,4
25 Depai	rtmental revenue to be surren	dered to the Revenu	ue Fund			
	Transfer from Statement of Fi	nancial Performance			960,637	111,86
	Balance				960,637	111,80
26 Bank	overdraft					
	Consolidated Paymaster Gen				1,758,463	3,575,73
	Cash with commercial banks	(Local)		_	992 1, 759,455	3,575,90
	Total			=	1,759,455	3,575,91
27 Paval	oles – current					
,	Description					
	·		30 Days	30+ Days	Total	Total
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Amounts owing to					
	other entities		82,733	207,320	290,053	167,85
	Advances received		(8,450) 104,314	368,680 77,151	360,230 181,465	321,27 165,05
	Clearing accounts Other payables		226,613	4,030,447	4,257,060	2,451,5
	Total	-	405,210	4,683,598	5,088,808	3,105,7
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		,,		
28 Paval	oles – Non-current					
uyu.	Description					
		One to two	Two to three	More than		
		years R'000	years R'000	three years R'000	Total R'000	Total R'000
	Amounts owing to	1. 000	1000	1, 000	1.000	1, 000
	other entities	_	-		-	13
	Advances received	-	-	-	-	
				44.404		
	Other payables	3,398 3,398	1,198 1,198	14,134	18,730	18,87 19,0 2

National Treasury << 50 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
29 Borro	wings			
Curre	nt			
Dome	stic short-term bonds, debentures and other loans	29.1	78,818,272	79,485
Foreig	n short-term bonds, debentures and other loans	29.2	4,342,143	3,687
Total	Current Borrowings		83,160,415	83,173
29.1	Domestic short-term bonds, debentures and other loans			
	Bonds and debentures		26,009,042	31,620
	Debt as at 1 April		31,620,124	34,986
	Created		20,183,673	11,812
	Reduced		(49,945,918)	(45,807
	Transfer from longterm		24,151,163	30,628
	Revaluation premium on inflation-linked bonds			728
	Treasury bills		52,802,245	47,129
	Tax redemption certificates		-	
	Former regional authorities		6,985	6
			78,818,272	79,485
	This amount represents commitments with a remaining term shorter	er than one year		
29.2	Foreign short-term bonds, debentures and other loans			
	Bonds and debentures		2,504,148	3,942
	Debt as at 1 April		3,942,181	4,665
	Reduced		(5,207,043)	(4,665
	Transfer from longterm		3,769,010	3,942
	Revaluation of foreign loans		1,837,995	(254
			4,342,143	3,687
30 Borro	wings - Non-current			
Long	Term			
	stic long-term bonds, debentures and other loans	30.1	400,569,076	390,085
	n long-term bonds, debentures and other loans	30.2	91,875,856	78,893
Total	Long Term Borrowings		492,444,932	468,978
30.1	Domestic long-term bonds, debentures and other loans			
	Bonds and debentures	30.1.1	395,393,588	389,182
	Debt as at 1 April		389,182,914	383,299
	Created		30,933,811	37,493
	Reduced		(571,974)	(980
	Transfer to shortterm		(24,151,163)	(30,628
	Revaluation premium on inflation-linked bonds		5,121,468	836
	Loan levy		-	2
	Former Regional Authorities		54,020 400,569,076	64 390,085



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

			Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
30	0.1.1	Redemption Analysis		400,515,056	390,019,128
		Financial year(s)			
		2008-2011		68,080,400	58,971,178
		2011-2014		82,030,290	99,508,667
		2014-2017		95,724,484	101,455,231
		2017-2020		62,783,609	41,950,162
		2020-2023		28,828,545	14,374,892
		2023-2036		63,067,727	73,758,998
				400,515,056	390,019,12
30.2 Fo	oreign le	ong-term bonds, debentures and other loans			
	Bonds a	and debentures		71,846,677	73,883,889
		as at 1 April		73,883,889	71,172,093
	Create			9,561,524	9,244,849
	Reduc			(7,829,726)	(2,590,872
	Transf	fer to short-term		(3,769,010)	(3,942,181
	Revalua	ition of foreign loans		20,029,180	5,009,168
			30.2.1	91,875,856	78,893,057
30	0.2.1	Redemption Analysis		91,875,856	78,893,057
		Financial year(s)			
		2008-2011		4,955,563	15,892,665
		2011-2014		38,615,240	7,332,927
		2014-2017		34,076,117	42,918,641
		2017-2020		1,139,530	8,977,210
		2020-2036	30.2.2	13,089,406 91,875,856	3,771,614 78,893,05 7
					, ,
30	0.2.2	Currency analysis		04 000 744	00 040 000
		United States dollar		34,236,711	30,316,888
		Japanese yen		4,989,420	3,771,614
		British pound Euro		1,444,625 44,131,270	1,316,515 39,143,968
		Gold		958,043	823,906
		Swedish Krone		6,115,787	3,520,166
		GWGdish None		91,875,856	78,893,057
Provision	ns				
Sı	pecial D	rawing Rights	31.1	794,570	795,643
		nal Monetary Fund	31.2	20,052,425	16,741,998
	eave Cre			8,503,238	7,860,605
		nal Bank for Reconstruction and Development		12,353,857	11,095,594
		al Investment Guarantee Agency		118,010	105,990
		evelopment Bank		8,641,166	7,669,653
	otal			50,463,266	44,269,483

National Treasury << 52 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
31.1	Special Drawing Rights	794,570	795,643
	This commitment represents the net balance on the Special Drawing Rights Income and Expenditure Account at the South African Reserve Bank in respect of special drawing rights transactions with the International Monetary Fund.		
31.2	International Monetary Fund	20,052,425	16,741,998
	This commitment represents the balance of securities in the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) General Resources Account held with the South African Reserve Bank.		
	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	12,353,857	11,095,594
	This commitment represents the callable portion of a country's subscription avialable to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) to meet it's obligations for funds borrowed or loans guaranteed by it.		
	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	118,010	105,990
	This commitment represents the callable portion of a country's subscription avialable to the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) to meet it's obligations on foreign investment guarantees to investors that are planning investments in developing member countries. Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account		
	This commitment represents the realised losses arising from exchange forward cover provided by the South African Reserve Bank, as well as from the periodic revaluations of the South African Reserve Bank's foreign exchange reserves, foreign loans and gold reserves.		
	African Development Bank	8,641,166	7,669,653
	This commitment represents the callable portion of a country's subscription avialable to the African Development Bank to meet it's obligations on borrowing of funds or guarantees chargeable.		
32 Net ca	sh flow available from operating activities	2007/08	2006/07
	Note	R'000	R'000
	Net surplus/(deficit) as per Statement of Financial Performance	37,638,292	20,290,881
	Add back non cash/cash movements not deemed operating activities	(11,270,310)	(10,358,176)
	(Increase)/decrease in receivables – current (Increase)/decrease in prepayments and advances	(386,210) 1,275,779	(509,205) (472,292)
	(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	351,122	429,010
	Increase/(decrease) in payables – current	307,878	(8,466)
	Proceeds from sale of capital assets	(230,102)	(38,784)
	Proceeds from sale of investments	(2,277,523)	(1,863,428)
	(Increase)/decrease in other financial assets	(1,685)	(1,124)
	Expenditure on capital assets	8,028,271	6,354,711
	Surrenders to revenue fund Voted funds not requested/not received	(15,983,860)	(16,852,726) (1,411,905)
	Other non cash items	(765,009)	4,016,033
	Net cash flow generated by operating activities	26,367,982	9,932,705



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Reconciliation of	of cash and cash equivalents for cash flow purposes		
Consolid	lated Paymaster General Account	67,543,747	49,083,372
Cash red	·	25,640	12,999
Disburse	ements	(227,903)	(117,919
Cash on	hand	249,936	(769,858
Cash wit	h commercial banks - Local	30,994,120	30,126,840
Cash wit	h commercial banks - Foreign	153,207	74,638
Total Ca		98,738,747	78,410,072
Less:	Bank overdarft	(1,759,455)	(3,575,968
Cash an	d cash equivalents for cash flow purposes	96,979,292	74,834,104
Reconciliation of	of prior year net surplus to current year comparatives		
	lus as reported in prior year		24,466,855
Less:	Restatement of non cash movement		(4,340,540
Less:	Restatement of Opening balances from departments		(400
Add:	Fruitless expenditure - DPI		3,654
Less:	Restatement by DPI		161,312
Restated	Net Surplus for the year		20,290,881
current cash and	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year:	ed cash and cash equ	74,715,67
current Cash and Less:	year d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS	ted cash and cash equ	74,715,67 9 (869,808
Cash and Less:	year d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI	ed cash and cash equ	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23
Cash and Less: Add: Restated	year d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year	=	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10
Cash and Less: Add: Restated	year d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI	=	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcidates ASSETS Current a	year d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and	=	74,715,67 : (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10 : 7ear
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcid ASSETS Current at Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament	=	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10 /ear
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcidates ASSETS Current a	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice	=	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10 /ear 115,582,163 14,811 16,953
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcidates ASSETS Current at Less: Add:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central	=	74,715,67 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10 /ear 115,582,163 14,811 16,953 104,473
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcid ASSETS Current at Less: Add: Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconcid ASSETS Current a Less: Add: Less: Less: Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice	=	74,715,676 (869,808 988,236 74,834,106 /ear 115,582,163 14,811 16,953 104,473 (26) (13,670
Current Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current a Less: Add: Less: Less: Less: Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26: (13,670: (863,948)
Current and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current and Less: Add: Less: Less: Less: Less: Less: Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS Restatement of DPI	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163 14,811 16,953 104,473 (26) (13,670 (863,948) (852,654
Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current at Less: Add: Less: Less: Less: Less: Less:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26: (13,670: (863,948)
Current Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current at Less: Add: Less: Less: Less: Less: Less: Restated Non Cur	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year iliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS Restatement of DPI d current assets for the 2006/07 financial year	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26: (13,670: (863,948: (852,654: 113,988,102)
Current Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current Cash and Cash an	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year iliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS Restatement of DPI d current assets for the 2006/07 financial year	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26: (13,670: (863,948: (852,654: 113,988,102: 51,793,501
Current Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current Cash: Less: Add: Less: Less: Less: Less: Less: Restated Non Current Add:	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year diliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS Restatement of DPI d current assets for the 2006/07 financial year reent Assets ent assets as reported prior year Restatement by DPE	=	74,715,676 (869,808 988,23 74,834,10 /ear 115,582,163 14,811 16,953 104,473 (26 (13,676 (863,948 (852,654 113,988,102
Current Cash and Less: Add: Restated 34.3 Reconci ASSETS Current Cash and Cash an	d cash equivalents as reported in prior year: Restatement of SARS Restatement of DPI d cash and cash equivalents for the 2006/07 financial year iliation of statement of position reported in prior year and Restated and assets as reported in prior year: Current assets from Parliament Reallocation by Justice Reallocation current assets by Central Restated current assets by Social Restatement of loans by social and justice Restated current assets by SARS Restatement of DPI d current assets for the 2006/07 financial year	=	74,715,67: (869,808 988,23: 74,834,10: /ear 115,582,163: 14,811 16,953: 104,473: (26: (13,670: (863,948: (852,654: 113,988,102: 51,793,501

National Treasury << 54 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities as reported in prior year:			117,109,417
Less: Restated Current liabilities by Parliament			100,060
Restated current liabilities by Central - DPW			100,795
Restated current liabilities by Social			(26)
Restated current liabilities - provisions ALM			18,871,237
Restated current liabilities - borrowings ALM			728,800
Restated current liabilities - payables ALM			(895,442)
Restated current liabilities by Justice - Safety and security			4,590
Restatement of DPI			(1,017,700)
Restated current liabilities for the 2006/07 financial year			135,001,731
Non Current Liabilities			
Non current liabilities as reported prior year			468,161,438
Add: Restatement by NRF			836,214
Restated non current assets for the 2006/07 financial year			468,997,652

NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

		Recoverable		
	Cap Reserve	Revenue	Retained Earnings	TOTAL
Net liabilities as reported in prior year	(418,695,167)	528,503	271,474	(417,895,190)
Restatement by Parliament	-	-	(85,249)	(85,249)
Restatement Central	-	-	168,724	168,724
Restatement of ALM	(4,340,540)	-	-	(4,340,540)
Adjustment and restatement - NRF	(16,064,216)	-	-	(16,064,216)
Restatement by DPE	66	-	<u>-</u>	66
Restated net liabilities for the 2006/07 financial				
year	(439,099,857)	528,503	354,949	(438,216,405)



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
35 Contin	gent liabilities	Note	17 000	1,000
	Liable to			
	Motor vehicle guarantees		9,797	14,069
	Housing loan guarantees		375,690	472,047
	Claims against the department		10,933,062	11,806,732
	Other departments (interdepartmental unconfirmed balances)		246,799	116,507
	Environmental rehabilitation liability		54,400	7,170
	Other		98,013	89,931
	Total		11,717,761	12,506,456
35.1	Underwritten by Government			
00.1	Guaranteed liabilities	35.1.1	67,168,022	68,521,557
	Road Accident Fund	35.1.2	30,339,494	23,935,366
	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of SA Ltd	35.1.3	12,661,683	10,858,038
	Unemployment Insurance Fund		2,341,171	2,034,828
35.2	Other			
	South African Reserve Bank	35.2.1	113,651	114,136
	Departments	35.2.2	11,717,761 124,341,782	12,506,456 117,970,381
				,****
35.1	Underwritten by Government			
35.1.1			47 770 000	40 704 070
	Transnet Development Bank of SA		17,770,033 12,625,788	19,781,279 12,342,561
	Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority		19,271,474	17,690,399
	Telkom SA		140,213	4,784,819
	South African Roads Board		6,440,676	5,884,582
	KOBWA		1,514,015	1,548,125
	Industrial Development Corporation of SA		1,193,793	1,179,263
	Eskom		-,	132,890
	Lesotho Highlands Development Authority		717,017	763,165
	SA Reserve Bank		841,733	763,155
	Land Bank		1,653,660	1,654,368
	Central Energy Fund		242,472	335,741
	SAA		4,460,000	1,300,339
	NECSA		20,000	20,000
	Tertiary Institutions		277,148	340,871
			67,168,022	68,521,557

The National Government furnishes guarantees to various institutions. The guarantees furnished to parastatal institutions are disclosed under the relevant functional government departments. These guarantees will realise as liabilities to the State only if the institutions on whose behalf the guarantees were furnished are unable to meet their commitments.

It is not possible to determine the portion of these guarantees which will realise as liabilities to the National Government. Amounts guaranteed and the interest thereon if also guaranteed, are disclosed.

National Treasury << 56 >>



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
35.1.2	Road Accident Fund This represents the underfunding of the Fund's future commitment in respect of claims against the Fund according to the actuarial valuation. Actuarial valuations are conducted every year.	30,339,494	23,935,366
35.1.3	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Ltd The Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Ltd and its predecessor, the Credit Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa Ltd, provide export credit and foreign investment cover to South African exporters. In terms of the Export Credit and Foreign Investment Act, 1957, as amended, the Government of South Africa acts as guarantor for the liabilities of the company. The Government's commitment represents the net of the total underwriting exposure of the company and its total assets.	12,661,683	10,858,038
35.2.1	Departments South African Reserve Bank (SARB) The contingent liability in respect of old coinage still in circulation is limited to 73,67 % of the net cost of disposal of the old coins when they are returned to the SARB. A portion of the coinage will probably never be returned. The Government's related costs are set-off against surpluses of the SARB paid to Government. The SARB raises the full liability for old coinage in their books.	113,651	114,136
35.2.2	Departments Motor vehicle guarantees Housing loan guarantees Claims Other departments (unconfirmed balances) Environmental rehabilitation liability Other	9,797 375,690 10,933,062 246,799 54,400 98,013 11,717,761	14,069 472,047 11,806,732 116,507 7,170 89,931 12,506,456
36 Post-ı	retirement benefits		
	Post Retirement medical assistance 36.1 Pension funds 36.2	56,000,000	56,000,000 12,775,000
	-	56,000,000	68,775,000
36.1	Post-retirement medical assistance This contingent liability is the estimated present value of the State's future commitment in respect of government employees' post employment medical assistance (including former members of the National Defence Force, the Police Service and Correctional Services). The valuation is at 29 February 2004. The previous valuation was dated 28 February 1999. This value does not include any contingent liabilities for the very large number of employees who are currently not members of medical aid schemes but who may become members at some future date.	56,000,000	56,000,000
	The State's commitment in respect of post retirement medical scheme assistance is provided for in the annual budget on the votes of the Defence Force, Police Service and Correctional Services in respect of former service members and on the Finance vote in respect of other government employees.		



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

			Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
36.2	Pension funds			_	12,775,000
00.2	Government Employees Pension Fund			-	12,775,000
	This commitment represents the underfunding/surp the most recent actuarial valuations. Actuarial valuat This liability continues to be based on incomplete as	ions are conducted eve	•		
	Funding levels			%	9/
	Government Employees Pension Fund			101.6	96.
	Temporary Employees Pension Fund			133.5	164.
	Associated Institutions Pension Fund			112.0	155.
	Valuation dates				
	Government Employees Pension Fund			March 2006	March 200
	Temporary Employees Pension Fund			March 2007	March 200
	Associated Institutions Pension Fund			March 2007	March 200
	Government Employees Pension Fund, Temporary E				
	Fund are in surplus with R11 400 million, R80 mi (2006/07:R9 040 million, R74 million and R1 742 mill		on respectively		
37 Comr	nitments				
	Current expenditure				
	Approved and contracted			5,265,461	28,296,33
	Approved but not yet contracted			1,400,803	1,019,87
			_	6,666,264	29,316,21
	Non-current expenditure				
	Approved and contracted			430,589	806,31
	Approved but not yet contracted		_	5,722,092	4,699,35
				6,152,681	
					5,505,67
	Total Commitments		=	12,818,945	5,505,677 34,821,888
38 Accru			=		34,821,88
38 Accru	ials	30 Days	30+ Days	Total	34,821,88 Total
38 Accru	nals By economic classification	R'000	R'000	Total R'000	34,821,88 Total R'000
38 Accru	lals By economic classification Compensation of employees	R'000 88,146	R'000 9,294	Total R'000 97,440	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services	R'000	R'000 9,294 590,976	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land	R'000 88,146 768,862	R'000 9,294 590,976 87	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44 897,46
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44 897,46
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337 23,315	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44 897,46
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796 72,607	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111 172,144	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44 897,46 81,56 12,98 109,88
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment Land and subsoil assets	R'000 88,146 768,862 34,337 23,315 99,537	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111 172,144 136,561	34,821,88 Total R'000 112,44 897,46 81,56 12,96 109,88
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment Land and subsoil assets Biological or cultivated assets	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337 23,315 99,537	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796 72,607 136,561	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111 172,144 136,561 994	Total R'000 112,44 897,46 81,56 12,95 109,88
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment Land and subsoil assets Biological or cultivated assets Software and other intangible assets	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337 23,315 99,537 - 994 8,209	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796 72,607	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111 172,144 136,561 994 16,776	Total R'000 112,44 897,46 81,56 12,95 109,88 56
38 Accru	By economic classification Compensation of employees Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and Equipment Land and subsoil assets Biological or cultivated assets	R'000 88,146 768,862 - 34,337 23,315 99,537	R'000 9,294 590,976 87 39,473 106,796 72,607 136,561	Total R'000 97,440 1,359,838 87 73,810 130,111 172,144 136,561 994	Total R'000 112,44 897,46 81,56 12,95 109,88

National Treasury << 58 >>



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

				.	2007/08	2006/07
				Note	R'000	R'000
20 Empl	oyee benefit provisions					
39 Empi	Dyee beliefft provisions					
	Leave entitlement				1,881,852	1,330,418
	Thirteenth cheque				795,021	743,849
	Performance awards				158,333	154,693
	Capped leave commitments				6,603,910	6,381,295
	Total				9,439,116	8,610,255
40 Lease	Commitments					
			Buildings &	Machinery		
			other fixed	and		
		Land	structures	equipment	Total	Total
40.1	Operating leases	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year	_	547,083	39,170	586,253	404,389
	Later than 1 year and not	252	642,920	43,490	686,662	601,082
	Later than five years	-	185,874	25	185,899	56,020
	Total present value of	252	1,375,877	82,685	1,458,814	1,061,491
			Buildings &	Machinery		
			other fixed	and		
40.2	Finance leases	Land	structures	equipment	Total	Total
	Not later than 1 year	11,616	9,918	135,160	156,694	100,173
	Later than 1 year and not	3,238	34,509	243,007	280,754	159,432
	Later than five years	-	-	5,226	5,226	42,950
	Total present value of	14,854	44,427	383,393	442,674	302,555
41 Recei	vables for departmental revenue					
	Sales of goods and services other than ca	nital assets			7,932	4,177
	Fines, penalties and forfeits	pilai accolo			12	7
	Interest, dividends and rent on land				443,644	370,957
	Sales of capital assets				135	706
	Financial transactions in assets and liabilit	ies			150,613	5,719
	Other				157,504	103,041
	Total				759,840	484,607
42 Irregu	ılar expenditure					
42.1	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure					
	Opening Balance				696,152	431,220
	Irregular expenditure – current year				456,804	432,863
	Less: Amounts condoned				410,897	167,931
	Current expenditure				408,645	31,045
	Transfers and subsidies				-	81,600
	Expenditure for capital assets				2,252	55,286
	Less: Not condoned				80,295	-
	Current expenditure				26,127	-
	Transfers and subsidies				54,168	-
	Irregular expenditure awaiting condone	emen			661,764	696,152



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		1	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
43 Related pa	arty transactions				
Re	venue received/(paid)				
Ta	revenue/User charges			16,066,398	10,022,351
Sa	es of goods and services other than capital a	ssets		(72,530)	(63,106
Int	erest, dividends and rent on land			16,801	24,721
Tra	insfers			649,002	635,027
То	al		-	16,659,671	10,618,993
Mo	vement of funds between department and	related party			
Inv	estment .			933,000	567,066
Int	erest bearing loans to/(from)			(11,361)	(47,852
De	btor balances			484	12,177
Cre	editor balances			3,000	13,673
Gu	arantees provided			3,440,930	2,142,688
То	tal .		-	4,366,053	2,687,752
Ва	lances between department and related pa	arty			
Inv	estment			20,614,375	19,681,375
Int	erest bearing loans to/(from)			105,455	116,816
De	btor balances			12,936	12,452
Cre	editor balances			15,512	43,873
Gu	arantees provided			40,292,481	39,138,491
То	al		-	61,040,759	58,993,007
44 Key mana	gement personnel				
		No of		Total	Total
De	scription	Individuals		R'000	R'000
Po	itical Office Bearers (provide detail	43		45,187	44,580
Off	icials "	26		22,378	13,836
L	evel 15 to 16	275		214,087	176,534
L	evel 14 (incl CFO if at lower level)	577		331,598	262,814
Fa	mily members of key management	29		4,842	3,794
То	tal	950	-	618,092	501,559

National Treasury << 60 >>



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

45 Dublis Drivets Darks seekin	Note	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
45 Public Private Partnership			
Contract fee received(specify)		(129,934)	(105,614)
Contract fee paid	_	945,027	852,696
Fixed component		517,183	470,641
Indexed component	L	427,844	382,055
Current expenditure			
Goods and Services(excluding lease payments)		448,659	402,327
Finance leases		13,473	6,101
	_	462,132	408,428
Capital/(Liabilities)			
Property		195,265	191,915
	_	195,265	191,915
Other		4 707 077	4 044 050
Other obligations	_	1,707,077 1,707,077	1,911,352 1,911,352
Total	=	1,707,077	1,911,332
46 Provisions			
Potential irrecoverable debts			
Households and non profit institutions		4,277	1,134
Private enterprises		214,235	287,256
Staff debtors		50,709	38,885
Other debtors		536,104	518,462
Claims recoverable	_	156,001	187,149
	-	961,326	1,032,886
Departmental			
Impairment of investments		42,512	42,512
Other - specify one per line item		57	57
Special pensions		486,671	486,671
Military pensions		567	567
Injury on Duty	_	18,865	18,865
	_	548,672	548,672
Total	_	1,509,998	1,581,558
Total	=	- 1,300,000	.,,



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

47 Tangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

		Current Year			
		prior year			
	Opening balance	balances	Additions	Disposals	Closing balance
	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
BUILDING AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	5,108,964	(1,362,226)	2,685,144	42,252	6,389,630
Dwellings	500,239	62,266	246,619	1,416	807,708
Non-residential buildings	1,571,834	(252,104)	2,017,533	1,863	3,335,400
Other fixed structures	3,001,311	(1,175,129)	420,987	38,973	2,208,196
Heritage assets	35,580	2,741	5	<u>-</u>	38,326
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	12,318,708	(1,195,379)	3,468,858	695,956	13,896,231
Transport assets	6,201,483	-33,478	1,443,894	582,927	7,028,972
Specialised military assets	630,054	12,000	440,931	6,891	1,076,094
Computer equipment	2,367,728	-473,193	915,975	63,538	2,746,972
Furniture and Office equipment	1,453,087	92,085	161,592	13,156	1,693,608
Other machinery and equipment	1,666,356	-792,793	506,466	29,444	1,350,585
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS	273,522	136,839	849,104	-	1,259,465
Land	273,522	136,839	849,104	-	1,259,465
Mineral and similar non regenerative resources	-	-	-	-	-
BIOLOGICAL AND CULTIVATED ASSETS	4,331	297,306	16,380	16,388	301,629
Biological and cultivated assets	4,331	297,306	16,380	16,388	301,629
TOTAL TANGIBLE ASSETS	17,705,525	(2,123,460)	7,019,486	754,596	21,846,955

National Treasury << 62 >>



DISCLOSURE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Intangible Capital Assets					
MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PE	ER ASSET REGISTE	R FOR THE YEAR	ENDED 31 MARC	:H 2008	
	Opening balance Cost	Current Year Adjustments to prior year balances Cost	Additions Cost	Disposals Cost	Closing balance Cost
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
CAPITALISED DEVELOPMENT COSTS	-	-	9,342	-	9,342
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	358,389	67,516	80,548	1,064	505,389
MASTERHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES	-	-	-	-	-
PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAM	2,754	(22)	6,465	-	9,197
RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS,		-	-	-	-
SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS	16,127	-	-	-	16,127
OTHER INTANGIBLES	116,951	(114,040)	99,304	-	102,215
TOTAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS	494,221	(46,546)	195,659	1,064	642,270
Reconciliation of Note 46 & Note 47 to Expen	diture on Capital A	Assets per State	ement of Financi	al Performance	
Capital expenditure additions per note 47 Capital expenditure additions per note 48					7,019,486 195,659
Total additions per disclosure notes Total reconciling items					7,215,145 748,883
Non Cash Movement					(1,597,879)
Capital Work in progress - current costs Assets Received but not paid/ (Paid current year	r but received prior	vear)			2,545,651 (190,869)
Other - CARA	,	, ,			(8,020)
Capital expenditure per statement of financia	al performance				7,964,028



SEGMENT REPORTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Total	.000	313,264,070	387,297	12,700,300	23,100	334.891.641		57,602,795	32,264,261	1,301	13 401	815,529	390,669	91,267,542	217,695,729		3,691,905	3,213,352	198 512	849,104	22,292	41,951	8,028,271	316,991,542	17,900,099	36,685	3,535	17,940,319		5,388,641	12,700,300	(136,029)	17.940.319	
Economic Services	R'000 R'000	61,705,367	43,854	5,300,212	- 000	67.310.392		3,531,589	4,853,838	1,278	+0,70+	440,522	47,226	8,921,237	50,260,673	•	338,625	207,505	120 418	832,833	, '	7,373	1,516,937	60,698,847	6,611,545		101	6,611,646		1,498,370	5,300,212	(186,936)	6.611.646	-11-
Justice & Protection Services	R'000	81,681,857	89,222	1,350,612	23,100	26,132 84.469.441		46,442,336	19,696,933	72 181	11 843	52,250	89,222	66,334,787	10,318,484		2,209,081	2,595,540	22 232	-	22,292	32,122	4,882,239	81,535,510	2,933,931		291	2,934,222		1,620,885	1,350,612	(26,240)	2.934.222	
Social Services	R'000	105,419,837	2,633	295,756	- C	112.358.132		1,336,362	2,119,861	34 850	1.558	284,142	2,633	3,779,406	107,516,823		6,352	47,358	634		•	2,290	56,634	111,352,863	1,005,269	26,843	378	1,032,490		669,124	295,756	69,168 (1 558)	1.032.490	
Financial & Administration	R'000	21,913,018	126,307	5,119,321	- 00	27.186.869		2,396,984	1,572,187	- 27 173	511,12	28,160	126,307	4,150,811	16,933,448		- 0	78,201	5 719	-	•	166	84,086	21,168,345	6,018,524		2,736	6,021,260		902,042	5,119,321	(103)	6.021.260	
Central Government	R'000	42,543,991	125,281	634,399	1 1	18,537		3,895,524	4,021,442	78 508	20,330	10,455	125,281	8,081,301	32,666,301		1,137,847	284,748	49 509	16,271	. '	•	1,488,375	42,235,977	1,330,830	9,842	29	1,340,701		698,220	634,399	8,082	1.340.701	
Statement of Financial Performance by Segment for the year ended 31 March 2008	REVENUE	Annual appropriation	Statutory appropriation Appropriation for unauthorised expenditure approved	Departmental revenue	CARA Fund Assistance	Local and loreign ald assistance TOTAL REVENUE	- Currant evnanditure	Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Interest and rent on land Einancial transactions in assate and liabilities	CARA Find Assistance	Local and foreign aid assistance	Unauthorised expenditure approved	Total current expenditure	Transfers and subsidies	Expenditure for capital assets	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and Equipment Biological or cultivated accete	Software and other intancible assets	Land and subsoil assets	CARA Fund Assistance	Local and foreign aid assistance	Total expenditure for capital assets	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	Add back unauthorised expenditure	Add back fruitless and wasteful expenditure	SURPLUS((DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	Voted Funds	Departmental revenue	Local and foreign aid assistance CARA Find Assistance	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	

National Treasury << 64 >>



SEGMENT REPORTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Statement of Financial Performance by Segment for the year ended 31 March 2007	REVENUE	Annual appropriation Statutory appropriation	Appropriation for unauthorised expenditure approved Departmental revenue	CARA Fund Assistance	Local and Toreign aid assistance	TOTAL REVENUE	Current expenditure	Compensation of employees	Goods and services Interest and rent on land	Financial transactions in assets and liabilities	Local and foreign aid assistance	Unauthorised expenditure approved	Transfers and subsidies	Expenditure for capital assets	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and Equipment	Biological or cultivated assets	Software and other intangible assets	Land and subsoil assets Local and foreign aid assistance	Total expenditure for capital assets	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	Add back unauthorised expenditure Add back fruitless and wasteful expenditure	SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	Voted Fullds Departmental revenue	Local and foreign aid assistance	CARA Fund Assistance
Central Government	R'000	35,372,602 231,372	- 638.099		31,454	36,273,527		3,258,163	3,351,304	38,884	13,238	39,084	26,493,112		579,467	373,035	. !	140,371	9	1,092,879	34,286,664	1,986,863	99,059	2,085,922	4 1 1 1	638 099	(7,636)	, 100
	R.000	18,784,289	1,758	1 0	c00,62	23,537,585		2,119,570	1,435,961	9,780	37,893	31,892	14,422,468			63,734	. !	1,378	- 68	65,201	18,122,765	5,414,820		5,414,820	200	695,263 4 726 533	(6,976)	
Social Services	R'000	91,919,174 5,328,427	920.152	3,300	247,117	98,418,170		1,152,008	1,647,216	25,819	•	212,721	93,327,920		15,627	48,870	. :	44,928	303	109,728	96,475,412	1,942,758	- 45	1,942,803	0.00	920,230	34,093	3,300
Justice & Protection Services	R'000	72,800,200	1.164.232	31,800	130,764	75,198,052		41,030,920	17,318,630	36,812	. !	132,007	10,060,937		1,683,464	2,590,664	297	37,712	245	4,312,682	72,892,028	2,306,024	- 866	2,306,890	4	1,112,346	(1,488)	31,800
	R'000	47,286,899	5.786.730		536,332	53,609,961		3,274,251	4,345,622	30,726	663	623,217	37,360,062		184,173	207,800	62	27,459	14.740	774,221	46,409,609	7,200,352	3. 1. 3.15	7,200,667	7 7 7 7	5 786 730	(101,625)	
Total	R'000	266,163,164 6,630,855	1,758 13,235,746	35,100	970,672	287,037,295		50,834,912	26,096,733	142,021	51,794	1,038,921	181,664,499		2,462,731	3,284,103	929	251,848	339,970 15,383	6,354,711	268,186,478	18,850,817	99,059	18,951,102	000 000	13.235.746	(83,632)	35,100



SEGMENT REPORTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

National Treasury



SEGMENT REPORTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Statement of Financial Position by Segment or the year ended 31 March 2007 SSETS Lorent assets Fundational and advances Fundational and search equivalents Fundational and search equivalents Fundational and search equivalents For and cash equivalents For and cash equivalents For and cash equivalents For and advances For and advances Fundational assets In 1,663 In 1,663
--



ANNEXURES

National Treasury



NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

ANNEXURE NAMES OF DEPARTMENTS

List of Government Departments and or Vote per Cluster

Central Government Administration

: The Presidency

: The Parliament

DFA : Department of Foreign Affairs
DHA : Department of Home Affairs

DPLG : Department of Provincial and Local Government

DPW : Department of Public Works

Financial and Administrative Services

GCIS : Government communication

NT : The National Treasury

DPSA : Department of Public Service and Administration

PSC : Public Service Commission

SAMDI : S A Management Development Institute

STATSSA : Statistics South Africa

Social Services

DOAC : Department of Arts and Culture

DOE : Department of Education
DOH : Department of Health
DOL : Department of Labour

DSD : Department of Social Development SRSA : Department of Sport and Recreation

Justice and Protection Services

CORR : Department of Correctional Services

DEF : Department of Defence

ICD : Independent Complaints Directorate

DCDexNPA : Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (excl NPA)

NPA : National Prosecuting Agency

SAPS : Department of Safety and Security



NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS, THE NATIONAL REVENUE FUND, STATE DEBT AND TAX & LOAN ACCOUNTS

ANNEXURE NAMES OF DEPARTMENTS

List of Government Departments and or Vote per Cluster

Economic Services and Infrastructure Development

DOA : Department of Agriculture

DOC : Department of Communications

DEAT : Department of Environmental Affairs

DOH : Department of Housing
DLA : Department of Land Affairs

DME : Department of Minerals and Energy
 DST : Department of Science and Technology
 DTI : Department of Trade and Industry

DOT : Department of Transport

DWAF : Department of Water Affairs and Forestry

DPE : Department of Public Enterprise

National Treasury



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS

The Consolidated Financial Information (CFI) incorporates the financial statements of the national public entities including entities and enterprises under the ownership control of government, constitutional institutions, and trading entities as noted in the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA).

The CFI for public entities has been prepared on the basis of aggregation due to the following reasons:

- the various public entities have applied different accounting policies for the year under review. This results in differing approaches to accounting and disclosure of financial information. National Treasury (NT) is currently busy with the process of prescribing standard accounting policies to be applied by all public entities for consolidation purposes;
- inter-entity transactions and balances at NT level have not been eliminated. Elimination has only been done at entity level when consolidating its subsidiaries. The entities' current systems are not geared for the identification of such balances and transactions.

The approach utilized by NT is as follows:

- NT prepares a consolidation template in Microsoft Excel format.
- This template is sent to the public entities for completion.
- The Auditor General (AG) reviews the templates to ensure that the figures on the template agree to the figures published in the entities annual report, prior to submission.
- Where this process has not been performed by the AG, the templates received from the entity will be considered as draft templates. The details of these templates are listed in the various annexure to the financial information.
- NT then uses this template as a source document in the consolidation model.

Consolidation Statistics

The basis of the list of entities consolidated is the PFMA list of entities as updated and published on the Treasury website as at 31 March 2008. It must be noted that the CFI also includes some entities not listed on the PFMA list but known to NT. Once again, there has been an improvement in the number of entities that have submitted their templates and subsequently consolidated in the current year in comparison to the prior years. NT continued to strive for a 100% consolidation of all listed and known public entities and hence an extra effort was made on a proactive approach by OAG in collecting and assisting entities with the completion of the consolidation templates.

The following is a statistical consolidation summary:

Listed Entities	Number as at 31 March 08	Percentage
Consolidated	186	97%
Not Consolidated	6	3%

Consolidated Financial Information For the year ended 31 March 2008



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Comparison with prior years	2007/08	2006/07	2005/06
Consolidated	97%	90%	79%
Not Consolidated	3%	10%	21%

Unlisted entities	2007/08	2006/07	2005/06
Consolidated	39	18	18

A total of 186 (or 97%) of listed entities were consolidated in 2007/08 as against 171 (or 90% in 2006/07) which is a 9% improvement. 39 unlisted entities were consolidated in 2007/08 as compared to 18 unlisted entities in both past financial years, a 117% improvement. In general there has been an impressive 19% improvement in the number of entities consolidated in 2007/08 financial year.

The reason for the 3% non consolidation of listed entities is non submission of AFS templates and the cause of that is cited mainly as a lack of capacity and key personnel leaving the entities around the submission deadlines.

Consistency in the entities being consolidated

It is a challenge to achieve consistency in the entities being consolidated every year as some entities were consolidated in the current year but not in the previous year and by the same token some were consolidated in the previous year but not in the current year. This inconsistency contributes to the variance in the opening balances or prior year figures as compared to figures as published in the 2006/07 financial year.

Below is a list of annexures to the CFI that gives a comparative breakdown of entities consolidated and those not consolidated and other information to further illustrate the inconsistencies in the number of entities consolidated and challenges related thereto as decribed above.

- Annexure A Lists all the public entities consolidated in the current and comparative years.
- Annexure B Lists all the public entities consolidated using draft financial statements. This means that the entity did not submit their final audited financial figures to NT within the prescribed time frames for consolidation due to delays experienced.
- Annexure C Lists all the public entities consolidated that are not included in the PFMA listings which appear on the NT website.
- Annexure D Lists all the public entities not consolidated that are included in the PFMA listings which appear on the NT website.
- Annexure E Lists all the public entities not consolidated and not listed in the PFMA listings which appear on the NT website.
- Annexure F Lists all the public entities consolidated but audited by other auditors (Not the Auditor General)

National Treasury << 72 >>



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Annexure G – Lists all the public entities consolidated which have a different year end than 31 March 2008. These are mainly the water boards who have year ends which coincide with local government year ends.

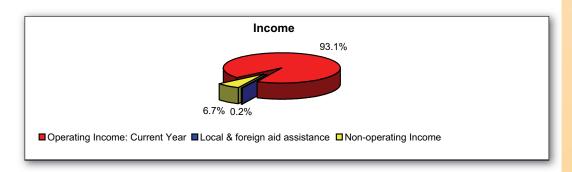
Due to the inconsistencies as mentioned above, reallocations, changes in accounting policies and other restatement of figures, opening balances or prior year figures differ from those as published in 2006/07 CFI. A reconciliation of this difference was prepared and is disclosed in the notes (Note 72 page 137.) to the CFI. The following is a summarized comparative of prior year figures to those published in 2006/07:

As published	2007/08 Prior year R'000	2006/07 Published R'000	Variance R'000
Net Surplus	38,888,296	39,591,925	(703,629)
Total Assets	888,994,376	816,038,991	72,955,385
Net Assets	356,512,111	302,345,939	54,166,172

Income

Total income for the year under review amounted to R 184 bn (2007: R 157,6 bn). The main income items, comprising 89% (2007: 93%) of total income, are taxation revenue, sale of goods, rendering of services, transfers and subsidies and levies received.

Main Income items	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Operating Income: Current Year	217,697,995	194,834,561
Local & foreign aid assistance	380,767	422,115
Non-operating Income	15,702,020	20,283,822
Total Revenue	233,780,782	215,540,498



The 20 PFMA Schedule 2 entities contributed 50% of the total revenue received by national public entities. National Government owns 100% of the 19 entities and 38% of Telkom shares. The objective of these entities is to operate as business enterprises and they have been assigned, by government, financial operational authority to carry on a



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

business activity. The Telkom shares are being equity accounted in the consolidation. A major portion of the increase in total revenue can be attributed to the following public entities:

Eskom Holdings Limited

The South African government is the sole shareholder of Eskom Holdings Limited. Eskom generates, transmits and distributes electricity. It generates approximately 95% of the South Africa's electricity.

Though one of the main contributors of large income to the consolidated government financial information, Eskom has nevertheless had a challenging year with the profit reducing to approximately R974 mil (2007: R6,4 bn). The total contribution Eskom made to total revenue amounts to R44,8 bn (2007: R44,6 bn). Eskom's revenue decreased by R2 mil from the previous year. The main reason for this decrease is due to available capacity not always being sufficient to meet the demand for electricity which resulted in load losses. Power stations were stretched to their limits and in addition, high rainfall caused coal supply problems which restricted electricity production.

Transnet

Transnet is a State Owned Entity (SOE) responsible for transport operations in South Africa. The main business units in Transnet are Spoornet (rail transport), SA Ports Operations, National Port Authority (Portnet) and Petronet. Secondary to Eskom, Transnet generated R30 bn (2007: R28,9 bn) of the R233,8 bn (2007: R215,5) consolidated revenue. This amounts to 13% (2007:13%) of total revenue.

Transnet attributes this increase in revenue to the executive management's focus and efforts on using volume increases, productivity improvements and cost containment initiatives without resorting to short-term unsustainable measures to drive revenue growth.

Industrial Development Corporation (IDC)

IDC revenue has increased by 50%, from R3.4 bn in the prior year to R5,1 bn in the current year, mainly due to their operating subsidiary Foskor. Foskor has grown its profit before taxation by R520 million to R1,035 bn, mainly due to improved operating efficiencies, higher international phosphoric acid and granular fertilizer prices. The financing activities of the IDC have also improved, with both interest and dividend income exceeding the prior year's figures.

Central Energy Fund Pty Ltd (CEF)

The increase in CEF's revenue of R 2,6 bn is mainly due to the increase in the price of crude oil coupled with other international market influences. The average crude oil price for the year was \$82.29/bbl against an average of \$64.15/bbl in the previous years, which

National Treasury << 74 >>



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

overall had a positive impact on revenue. The higher crude oil price had a very positive effect on the demand for crude oil storage space and a knock on effect was the increased demand for pollution control measures in Saldanha Bay.

South African Airways:

SAA's total revenue grew strongly during the review period, rising to R22,5-bn from R20,6-bn the previous year. This strong performance was achieved despite a reduction in overall capacity due to the removal of aircraft from active service. SAA's routes into Africa, continued to grow strongly, with traffic rising 27,2% year-on-year, while traffic on international and domestic routes also saw good growth. This was an excellent achievement in light of the fact that SAA's fleet of six Boeing 747-400s was grounded and the routes to Paris and Zurich were discontinued, which removed a significant amount of capacity and thus traffic from the network.

Road Accident Fund

Revenue increased by R1,1 bn from the 2006/07 financial year to the 2007/08 financial year. This increase is attributed to a continued implementation of a turnaround strategy that amended the entities enabling legislation, increased fuel levy and an increased transfer.

Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF)

The UIF has increased it's revenue by R1,1 bn. This is due mainly to the increase in contributions received from new employers registered on their database. The fund now also includes domestic workers under unemployment insurance coverage.

Operating income

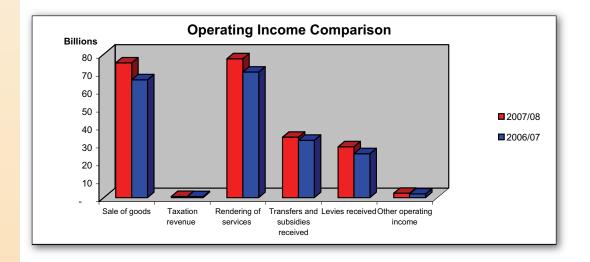
Operating income items totaling R 217,7 bn (2007: R 194,8 bn), comprise:

	2007/08	2006/07
	R'000	R'000
Sale of goods	75,150,565	65,703,357
Taxation revenue	623,418	576,682
Rendering of services	77,460,386	70,017,995
Transfers and subsidies received	33,704,179	31,985,650
Levies received	28,329,059	24,517,686
Other operating income	2,430,388	2,033,191
Total	217,697,995	194,834,561



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

The total transfers and subsidies amounted to R 33,7 bn (2007: R 31,9 bn). Out of this amount national government has transferred R 20,8 bn (2007: R 19,1 bn) to the various public entities.



Income contributions per entity category

The income contribution analysis below per entity demonstrates the income in terms of which schedule an entity belongs to. The entities are listed under one of the following:

- Schedule 1 These entities are Constitutional Institutions that are required per section 181(1) of the Constitution of South Africa to strengthen constitutional democracy in the Republic. These institutions include; The Public Protector, The Human Rights Commission, The Independent Electoral Commission etc, (The Auditor-General is not listed but included here for analysis purposes).
- Schedule 2 These entities are the major public entities and include ARMSCOR, DENEL, ESKOM, IDC, Transnet, SABC, ACSA etc. The main driver of these Entities is to function as businesses and be independent of major government funding.
- Schedule 3 This schedule is for other public entities and includes the following:
 - PART A National Public Entities which include the Accounting Standards Board (ASB), Financial Services Board (FSB), Legal Aid Board, National Parks Board, Road Accident Fund (RAF) etc.
 - **PART B** National Government Business Enterprises which includes: Rand Water Board, Umgeni Water Board, Bloem Water, SA Rail Commuter Corporation Limited etc.

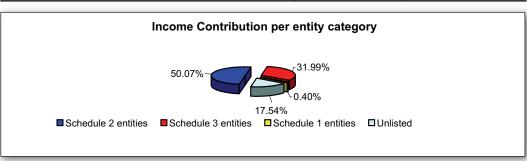
National Treasury << 76 >>





REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Income contributions per entity category	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Schedule 2 entities	117,057,261	108,094,106
Schedule 3 entities	74,780,850	67,742,571
Schedule 1 entities	942,419	877,770
Unlisted	41,000,252	38,826,051
Total	233,780,782	215,540,498



Schedule 2 public entities contributed approximately 50% of the total income for both the current and prior years. This can be attributed to the fact that the larger public entities make-up the schedule 2 listing e.g. ESKOM, TRANSNET, DENEL, IDC, CEF etc. There are 20 Schedule 2 public entities out of a total of 192 listed entities and they alone account for 50% of total income.

Expenditure

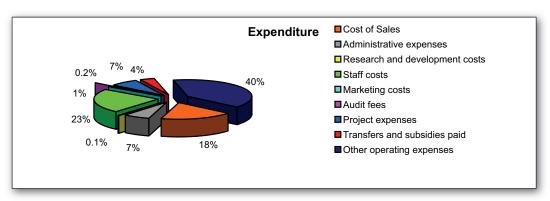
Total expenditure for the year amounted to R 218,1 bn (2007: R 186,4 bn). This represents a 17% increase from the prior year. It is worth noting that staff costs have increased by 15% from prior year and this can be attributed to both an increase in the number of staff employed as well as an increase in staff salaries.

Expenditure	2007/08	2006/07
	R'000	R'000
Cost of Sales	39,835,415	31,393,654
Administrative expenses	14,947,463	13,420,217
Research and development costs	210,029	800,604
Staff costs	50,943,350	44,382,636
Marketing costs	1,674,858	1,473,118
Audit fees	413,263	307,905
Project expenses	15,318,271	14,343,730
Transfers and subsidies paid	7,847,961	6,755,986
Other operating expenses	86,930,395	73,553,192
Total	218,121,005	186,431,042

Consolidated Financial Information For the year ended 31 March 2008



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)



Expenditure has increased more than sales which increased by only 8.5%. The major increases can be attributed to the following entities:

Eskom Holdings Limited

Eskom's expenditure rose by 22% from the previous year to the current year. The major increase can be attributed to primary energy costs (mainly coal and diesel) increasing from R13 mil in 2007 to R18,3 mil in 2008. These higher primary energy costs resulted in Eskom experiencing a financially unsustainable path.

Transnet

Transnet total costs have increased by 10% from R18,9 bn in 2007 to R20,9 bn in 2008. This can be attributed to Depreciation and amortisation of assets for the year which have increased by 29% to R 3,8 bn. This increase is due to the continued acceleration of the capital expenditure program and therefore depreciation on capitalised maintenance in terms of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) requirements. Total costs also include once off payments by Transnet to fund ex gratia bonus payments to pensioners of the closed fund.

This trend is expected to continue for the foreseeable future. Therefore, the challenge is to ensure that capital expenditure drives planned volume increases and productivity improvements.

South Africa Airways

Total costs rose by 12% from 2007, mainly driven by the soaring oil price with the higher fuel bill adding R951 mil to their costs and ending the year at R23,62 bn for 2007/08 against R21,17 bn the previous year. Energy costs made up almost a third of total operating costs. The dedicated fuel levy and the hedging strategy helped to offset this cost, but this contributed to only a portion of the total increase in energy costs for the year.

Road Accident Fund (RAF)

The RAF's expenditure grew 75% to R15,99 bn from R9,14 bn. This was due mainly to the more efficient processing of claims which increased the volumes of claims processed in the current financial year, as well as the record compensation payments made during the year.

National Treasury << 78 >>





REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

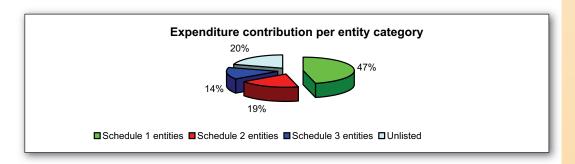
Central Energy Fund Pty Ltd (CEF):

CEF's expenditure rose by 43% in 2008, the main contributing factors being increased cost of feedstock purchases as a result of high oil prices and a weaker rand.

Expenditure contribution per entity category

Expenditure contributions per entity category	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Schedule 1 entities	(99,781,225)	(84,004,160)
Schedule 2 entities	(41,342,582)	(32,094,617)
Schedule 3 entities	(31,297,592)	(28,787,066)
Unlisted	(45,699,606)	(41,545,199)
Total	(218,121,005)	(186,431,042)

Schedule 2 public entities contributed approximately 47% of the total expenditure for both the current and prior years. This can be attributed to the fact that the larger public entities make-up the schedule 2 listing e.g. ESKOM, TRANSNET, DENEL, IDC, CEF etc.





REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Loss / Deficit making Public Entities:

The following is a list of the entities which have disclosed losses/ deficits for the current year:

SCHEDULE 1 and 3A ENTITIES	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Commission on Gender Equality	(6,883)	5,292
Accounting Standards Board	(44)	(96)
Auditor General	(8,301)	(1,778)
DBSA Development Fund	(105,253)	(121,826)
Financial Intelligence Centre	(15,937)	(40,328)
Film and Publication Board	(3,261)	3,700
SALGA	(14,948)	8,739
AGRIC Fund	(15,856)	(210,364)
National Youth Commission	(1,398)	(1,341)
Afrikaanse Taalmuseum. Paarl	(5,387)	(551)
National Film and Video Foundation	(1,372)	153
National Museum, Bloemfontein	(271)	(1,992)
Performing Arts Council of the Free State	(3,827)	(1,197)
SA Blind Workers Organisation, Johannesburg	(94)	(558)
SA Heritage Resources Agency	(2,159)	917
The Pan South African Language Board	(2,139)	8,889
Umsombomvu Fund (Under Labour)	(16,441)	(5,375)
,	` ' '	(, ,
Windybrow Centre	(730)	(1,278)
SA Qualifications Authority	(1,361)	(3,625)
Education, Training and Development Practices Sector	(4.570)	27.040
Education and Training Authority	(1,573)	37,848
Energy Sector Education and Training Authority	(11,691)	2,534
Forest Industries Sector Education and Training Authority	(197)	12,339
Media, Advertising, Publishing, Printing and Packaging	(40,006)	(44.006)
Training Authority	(12,206)	(14,986)
National Economic, Development and Labour	(400)	400
Council/Productivity SA	(426)	483
Poductivity SA / National Productivity Institute	(6,091)	(5,860)
Tourism and Hospitality Education and Training Authority	(8,936)	(12,894)
National Development Agency	(61,442)	(12,504)
Social Services Agency South Africa (SASSA)	(401,465)	374,467
Boxing South Africa	(1,735)	(2,399)
SA Institute for Drug-free Sport	(314)	(142)
-	(712,075)	16,267
SCHEDULE 2 and 3B ENTITIES		
Alexkor	(4,767)	(19,085)
Denel	(347,218)	(549,137)
South African Airways	(1,085,905)	(883,053)
	· · · · /	, ,
Independent Development Trust	(164,962)	(84,200)
-	(1,602,852)	(1,535,475)
UNLISTED ENTITIES		
Sheltered Employment Factories	(26,185)	(4,040)
Represented Political Parties Fund	(335)	553
South African Airways	(1,085,905)	(883,052)
	(1,112,425)	(886,539)
-	(1,112,720)	(000,000)
GRAND TOTAL	(3,427,352)	(2,405,747)
	•	

National Treasury << 80 >>



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

The PFMA prohibits schedule 3A entities from budgeting for or realising a surplus or deficit, yet the above entities realized losses. Schedule 2 and 3B entities contributed the most lossess (R1,602 bn or 31%) of the total losses.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment increased by 20% from R 277,1 million to R 331,2 million. Property, plant and equipment comprise the following categories of assets.

Property, Plant & Equipment	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Land	21,344,603	21,448,113
Buildings	84,512,747	84,722,022
Plant & equipment	107,943,119	92,074,435
Vehicles	1,996,578	1,542,643
Computer equipment	1,758,881	1,582,331
Office furniture & fittings	1,084,322	671,362
Construction WIP	31,729,765	18,015,668
Other	80,855,957	57,044,481
Total	331,225,972	277,101,055

The increases are due primarily to the following:

Eskom Holdings Limited

ESKOM increased it's PPE from R77 bn to R96,4 bn in 2007/08. This equates to a 25% increase, with the majority of the increase prevalent in plant & equipment and construction work-in-progress. More projects are being embarked on to increase the large demand for capacity which has resulted in Eskom increasing their current plant & equipment.

Transnet

Transnet increased its total capital expenditure by 45% in 2008, largely to maintain the current infrastructure (R8,7 bn), but also to create new capacity (R7,1 bn). The capacity expansion programme continues to accelerate.

Despite rising interest rates and power shortages experienced across the country, Transnet continued to spend record amount on their investment capital as planned and achieve productivity and efficiency improvements.



REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

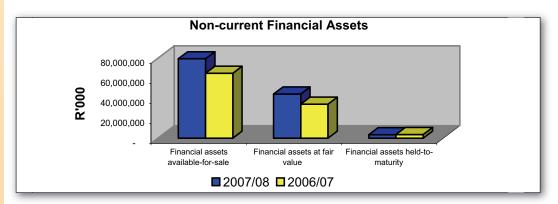
South Africa Airways

SAA reduced their PPE by 10% to R6,98 bn in the current year. This is mainly due to the grounding of the fleet of Boeing 747-400s. Three of the aircraft have been returned to their lessors, one has been wetleased to the Angolan airline TAAG and the remaining two aircraft are being subleased in a process which will be managed jointly with their owners.

At financial year-end, SAA including Cargo was operating a fleet of 66 aircraft, of which 14 are owned and 52 are leased.

Non-Current Financial Assets

Non-Current Financial Assets	2007/08	2006/07
	R'000	R'000
Financial assets available-for-sale	79,405,599	64,844,078
Financial assets at fair value	44,129,768	33,981,130
Financial assets held-to-maturity	3,386,929	3,638,076
Total	126,922,296	102,463,284



Current Financial Assets

Current Financial Assets	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Financial assets at fair value	318,473,954	222,687,380
Financial assets available-for-sale	25,902,220	21,450,754
Financial assets held-to-maturity	3,165,000	4,124,461
Total	347,541,174	248,262,595

The current financial assets increased substantially from R 248 bn to R 348 bn. The equates to a R 100 bn increase or 40%. The majority of this increase can be attributed to the increased gold and foreign exchange held by the South African Reserve Bank (SARB). The SARB has increased its money and capital market instruments and deposits by R 43,3 bn in the current year.

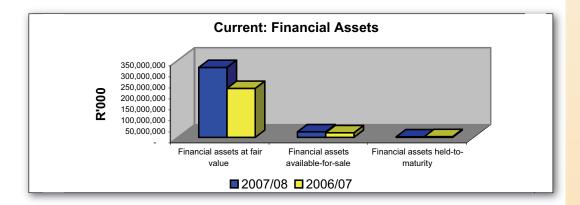
National Treasury << 82 >>





REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

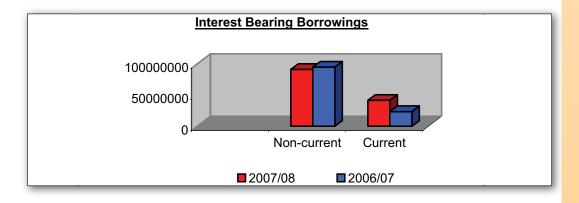
Another contributing factor from SARB is the Gold coin and bullion on hand. The increase for the current year is R 4,7 bn. This was due to an increase in the actual ounces of gold held, by 2 231 fine ounces as well as the increase in the statutory price of gold from last year's R 3 637.96 per ounce to R 4 817.87 per fine ounce for the current year.



Interest Bearing Borrowings

Interest bearing borrowings	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Non-current	91,046,286	94,768,316
Current	41,567,232	23,563,254
Total	132,613,518	118,331,570

Total interest bearing borrowings increased by approximately 12% from the prior year. The large increase in Borrowings is due to Eskom's increase of 15% by R5,5 bn in the current year. Because of problems experienced in demand in electricity capacity being higher than supply, a very large infrastructure expansion programme is embarked on by Eskom which required large funding. This increased borrowings for the current year and will continue to increase in future, with a budget of R343 bn up to 2013.



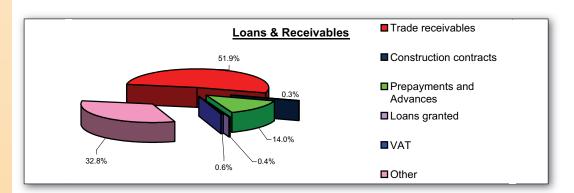


REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Loans and receivables - current

The current years loans and receivables have increased approximately 3% from the previous year. This can be attributed to an increase in trade receivables of R 790 million and a R 4,2 bn increase in receivables from various banks i.e. monies owed to the SA Reserve Bank.

Loans and Receivables – current	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Trade receivables	26,730,215	25,940,188
Construction contracts	167,669	241,327
Prepayments and Advances	7,226,080	3,669,304
Loans granted	208,003	162,987
VAT	288,936	172,015
Other	16,871,757	19,930,199
Total	51,492,660	50,116,020



Trade & other payables

Total trade and other payables for the year amounted to R135 bn (2007: 84 bn). This represents a 61% increase from prior year. The main contributor to the increase is the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) with an increase of R26,6 bn in their Gold and Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account.

National Treasury << 84 >>

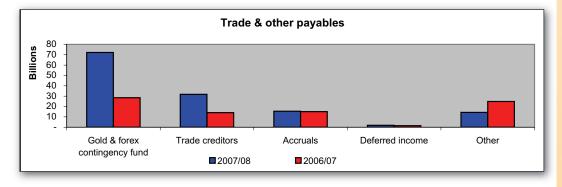


REVIEW OF OPERATING RESULTS (CONTINUED)

Trade and other payables	2007/08 R'000	2006/07 R'000
Gold & Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account	72,189,474	28,482,310
Trade creditors	31,790,071	14,098,864
Accruals	15,442,032	15,064,445
Deferred income	1,847,835	1,516,439
Other	14,338,828	24,862,622
Total	135,608,240	84,024,680

The Gold & Foreign Exchange Contingency Reserve Account relates to the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) and represents the net revaluation profits and losses on gold and foreign-exchange transactions which are for the account of the South African Government.

Settlement of this account is subject to agreement from time to time between the SARB and Government. The current arrangement is that only transactions that have a liquidity effect on the SA money market will be settled. The remainder of the transactions are in respect of the revaluation of gold and foreign exchange, and do not represent cash flow. In terms of this agreement, the balance to be settled by Government in respect of the financial year amounts to R305,7 mil.



Section C:strat plan2008 v5.qxd 2008/10/27 04:33 PM Page 8



REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL



National Treasury



REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

TO PARLIAMENT ON FACTUAL FINDINGS OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHEDULE 2, 3A AND 3B PUBLIC ENTITIES AND TRADING ACCOUNTS ("ENTITIES")

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Section 8 (1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (PFMA) requires the National Treasury to prepare consolidated annual financial statements in accordance with generally recognised accounting practice. Separate consolidated financial information has been prepared annually since the inception of the PFMA for national departments and public entities respectively and has been subjected to agreed upon procedures reviewed by the Auditor General. For the year under review National Treasury has continued to prepare aggregated financial information for public entities due to the differing accounting policies being applied. These matters are dealt with in more detail in page 71 of the accounting officers review.

I have performed the procedures agreed with the accounting officer of the National Treasury and described below with respect to the consolidated financial information (CFI) of constitutional institutions, schedule 2, 3A and 3B public entities and trading entities as at 31 March 2008 set out on pages 101 to 137. My engagement was undertaken in accordance with the International Standard on Related Services applicable to agreed-upon procedures engagements. With reference to the basis of consolidation as set out in the accounting policies to the CFI, my procedures were performed solely in respect of the aggregation of the financial information as submitted by the entities consolidated. The procedures are summarised as follows:

- 1. I obtained the consolidation templates submitted by the entities consolidated and agreed the information therein with the CFI.
- 2. I compared the lists of entities consolidated as set out in annexures A, B, C, F, and G to the CFI to the templates submitted as well as the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999).
- 3. I compared the list of entities not consolidated as set out in annexures D and E to the CFI to the previous years' listing as well as the PFMA.
- 4. I checked all the castings of the CFI and agreed the notes to the CFI with the consolidated statement of financial position, statement of financial performance, cash flow statement and statement of changes in net assets.
- 5. I agreed the opening balances and corresponding figures with the CFI of the previous year.

I report my findings below:

- 1. With respect to item 1, the information in the CFI agrees to the templates submitted.
- 2. With respect to item 2, the entities listed in annexures A, B, C, F and G agree with the templates submitted and the PFMA.
- 3. With respect to item 3, annexure D was found to be complete but I could not establish the completeness of annexure E.





REPORT OF THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

TO PARLIAMENT ON FACTUAL FINDINGS OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHEDULE 2, 3A AND 3B PUBLIC ENTITIES AND TRADING ACCOUNTS ("ENTITIES") (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

- 4. With respect to item 4, the castings of the CFI are correct and the notes to the CFI agree with the consolidated statement of financial position, statement of financial performance, cash flow statement and statement of changes in net assets.
- 5. With respect to item 5, the figures in the current year's CFI do not agree to the figures in the previous year's CFI as different entities are consolidated each year. A basic reconciliation of these differences was provided.

Because the above procedures do not constitute either an audit or a review made in accordance with statements of International Standards on Auditing or International Standards on Review Engagements, I do not express any assurance on the CFI as at 31 March 2008.

Had I performed additional procedures or had I performed an audit or review of the CFI in accordance with International Standards on Auditing or International Standards on Review Engagements, other matters might have come to my attention that would have been reported to you.

My report is solely for the purpose set out in the first paragraph of this report. The CFI presented does not address or make provision for the following:

- Share capital was not set off against the cost of the investment.
- No adjustment has been made for minority shareholding.
- Inter-entity transactions and balances affecting the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of financial performance were not eliminated.
- The disclosed accounting policies in the CFI were not consistently applied by the individual entities.

Pretoria

27 October 2008



audela - General.

National Treasury



ANNEXURES

- Annexure A List of entities consolidated
- **Annexure B** List of entities consolidated using draft financial statements
- **Annexure C** List of entities that have not been included in the PFMA listing but have been consolidated
- **Annexure D** List of entities not consolidated that have been included in the PFMA listing
- **Annexure E** List of entities not consolidated and not included in the PFMA listing
- **Annexure F** List of entities consolidated but audited by other auditors
- **Annexure G** List of entities consolidated with year ends other than 31 March



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNEXURE A

List of entities consolidated at:

	31 March 2008		31 March 2007
1	Academy of Science of SA	1	Academy of Science of SA
2	Accounting Standards Board	2	Accounting Standards Board
3	Africa Institute of South Africa	3	Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria
4	African Renaissance International Cooperation	4	African Renaissance and International Cooperation Fund
5	Agricultural Research Council	5	Agricultural SETA
6	Agricultural Sector Education and Training Authority	6	Afrikaanse Taal Museum, Paarl
7	Agriculture Debt Account	7	Agricultural Research Council
8	Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited	8	Agriculture Debt Account
9	Airports Company of South Africa Limited	9	Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company
10	Albany Coast Water Board	10	Airports Company of South Africa Ltd
11	Alexkor Limited	11	Albert Luthuli Museum
12	Amatola Water Board	12	Alexkor Limited
13 14	Armaments Corporation of South Africa Limited Artscape	13 14	Amatola Water Board Armaments Corporation of South Africa
15	Auditor General	15	Artscape
16	Banking Sector Education and Training Authority	16	Auditor General
17	Bloem Water	17	Banking Sector Education and Training Authority
18	Boxing South Africa	18	Bloem Water
19	Bushbuckridge Water Board	19	Botshelo Water
20	Business Arts of South Africa, Johannesburg	20	Bushbuckridge Water Board
21	Castle Control Board	21	Business Arts of South Africa, Johannesburg
22	Central Energy Fund (Pty) Ltd	22	Castle Control Board
23	Chemical Industries Education and Training Authority	23	Central Energy Fund (Pty) Ltd
24	Clothing, Textiles, Footwear and Leather Sector Education and Training	24	Chemical Industries Education and Training Authority
	Authority		
25	Commission for Conciliation, Mediation & Arbitration	25	Clothing, Textiles, Footwear and Leather Sector Education and Training
26	Companies and Intellectual Property Registration Office	26	Authority Commission for Conciliation, Mediation & Arbitration
			Commission for the Promotion and Protection of the Rights of Cultural,
27	Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Diseases	27	Religious and Linguistic Communities
28	Compensation Fund, including Reserve Fund	28	Commission on Gender Equality
29	Competition Commission	29	Companies and Intellectual Property Registration Office
30	Competition Tribunal	30	Compensation Fund, including Reserve Fund
31	Construction Education and Training Authority	31	Competition Commission
32	Construction Industry Development Board	32	Competition Tribunal
33	Council for Geoscience	33	Construction Education and Training Authority
	Council for Medical Schemes	34	Construction Industry Development Board
	Council for Mineral Technology	35	Corporation for Public Deposits
36	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	36 37	Council for Built Environment
37 38	Council for the Built Environment Council on Higher Education		Council for Geoscience Council for Medical Schemes
39	Criminal Assets Recovery Account	39	Council for Mineral Technology
40	Cross-Border Road Transport Agency	40	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
41	Deeds Registration Trading Account	41	Council on Higher Education
42	DENEL (Pty) Ltd	42	Deeds Registration Trading Account
43	Development Bank of SA Development Fund	43	DENEL
44	Development Bank of Southern Africa	44	Development Bank of SA Development Fund
45	Die Afrikaanse Taal Museum	45	Development Bank of Southern Africa Limited
46	Disaster Relief Fund	46	Education and Labour Relations Council
47	EDI Holdings (Pty) Ltd	47	Equalisation Fund
48	Education and Labour Relations Council	48	Education, Training and Development Practices Sector Education and
	Education, Training and Development Practices Sector Education and		Training Authority
49	Training Authority	49	Electricity Distribution Industry Holdings (Pty) Ltd
50	Energy Sector Education and Training Authority	50	Eskom
51	Equalisation Fund	51	Estate Agency Affairs Board
52	Eskom	52	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Limited
53	Estate Agency Affairs Board	53	Film and Publication Board
54	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Limited	54	Financial and Accounting Services Training Authority
55	Film and Publication Board	55	Financial Intelligence Centre
56	Financial Intelligence Centre	56	Financial Services Board
57	Financial Services Board	57	Food and Beverages Manufacturing Industry Sector Education and
			Training Authority
58	Food and Beverages Manufacturing Industry Sector Education and Training Authority	58	Forest Industries Sector Education and Training Authority
59	Forest Industries Sector Education and Training Authority	59	Freedom Park Trust
60	Freedom Park Trust	60	Government Printing Works
61	Government Printing Works	61	Health and Welfare Sector Education and Training Authority

62 Greater St Lucia Wetland Park Authority

National Treasury << 90 >>

61 Government Printing Works 62 Greater St Lucia Wetland Park Authority



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

ANNEXURE A (CONTINUED)

List of entities consolidated at:

	31 March 2008		31 March 2007
63	Guardians Fund	63	Information Systems, Electronics and Telecommunications Technologies
64	Health and Welfare Sector Education and Training Authority	64	Training Authority Human Rights Commission
65	High School Vorentoe	65	Human Sciences Research Council
66	Human Sciences Research Council	66	Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
67	Ikangala Water	67	Independent Development Trust
68	Independent Development Trust	68	Independent Electoral Commission
69	Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors	69	Independent Regulatory Board of Auditors
70	Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited	70	Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited
71	Information Systems, Electronics and Telecommunications Technologies Training Authority	71	Ingonyama Trust Board
72	Ingonyama Trust Board	72	Inkomati Catchment Management Agency
73	Inkomati Catchment Management Agency	73	Insurance Sector Education and Training Authority
74	Insurance Sector Education and Training Authority	74	International Marketing Council of South Africa
75	International Marketing Council	75	International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa
76	International Trade Administration Commission	76	Iziko Museums of Cape Town
77	iSimangaliso Wetland Park	77	Khula Enterprises
78	Iziko Museums of Cape Town	78	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa
79	Khula Enterprises Finance Limited	79	Legal Aid Board
80	King George V Silver Jubilee	80	Lepelle Northern Water Manufacturing Engineering and Related Services Education and Training
81	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa	81	Manufacturing, Engineering and Related Services Education and Training Authority
82	Legal Aid Board	82	Marine Living Resources Fund
83	Lepelle Northern Water	83	Market Theatre Foundation
84	Local Government, Water and Other Related Services Sector Education and Training Authority	84	Media Development and Diversity Agency
85	Luthuli Museum	85	Media, Advertising, Publishing, Printing and Packaging Training Authority
86	Manufacturing, Engineering and Related Services Sector Education and Training Authority	86	Mhlathuze Water
87	Marine Living Resources Fund	87	Mine Health and Safety Council
88	Market Theatre Foundation	88	Mining Qualifications Authority
89	Media Development Diversity Agency	89	Municipal Dermacation Board
90	Media, Advertising, Publishing, Printing and Packaging Sector Education and Training Authority	90	Municipal Infrastructure Investment Unit
91	Mhlathuze Water	91	Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg
92	Mine Health and Safety Council	92	National Agricultural Marketing Council
93	Mining Qualifications Authority	93	National Arts Council
94	Natal Museum,	94	National Consumer Tribunal
95	National Agricultural Marketing Council	95	National Credit Regulator
96	National Arts Council of South Africa	96	National Development Agency
97	National Consumer Tribunal	97	National Electronic Media Institute of SA
98	National Credit Regulator	98	National Empowerment Fund
99 100	National Development Agency National Economic Development and Labour Council	99 100	National Energy Regulator of SA National Film and Video Foundation
101	National Electronic Media Institute of South Africa	101	
	National Empowerment Fund		National Health Laboratory Service
	National Energy Regulator of SA		National Heritage Council
	National Film and Video Foundation of South Africa		National Home Builders Registration Council
105	National Gambling Board of South Africa	105	National Housing Finance Corporation
106	National Health Laboratory Service		National Library, Pretoria/Cape Town
107	National Heritage Council of South Africa	107	National Lotteries Board
108	National Home Builders Registration Council	108	National Museum, Bloemfontein
	National Housing Finance Corporation Limited		National Nuclear Regulator
	National Library of South Africa		National Productivity Institute
111	National Lottery Distribution Fund National Lotteries Board		National Research Foundation National Skill Fund
113	National Metrology Institute of South Africa		National Student Financial Aid Scheme
	National Museum, Bloemfontein		National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency
	National Nuclear Regulator		National Youth Commission
	National Research Foundation		Ncera Farms (Pty) Ltd
117	National Skill Fund		Nelson Mandela Museum, Umtata
118	National Student Financial Aid Scheme	118	
	National Supplies Procurement Fund	119	
	National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency		Overberg Water
121		121	Pelladrift Water Board
122	Ncera Farms (Pty) Ltd	122	Performing Arts Council of the Free State
123	Nelson Mandela National Museum	123	
124	Northern Flagship Institution,	124	
125	Office of the Ombud for Financial Service Providers	125	Public Investment Corporation Ltd



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNEXURE A (CONTINUED)

List of entities consolidated at:

	31 March 2008		31 March 2007
126	Onderstepoort Biological Products Limited	126	Public Protector
	Overberg Water	127	Railway Safety Regulator
	Pelladrift Water Board	128	Rand Water
129	Performing Arts Council of the Free State	129	Represented Political Parties Fund
130	Perishable Products Export Control Board	130	Road Accident Fund
131	Presidents Fund	131	Road Traffic Management Corporation
132	Productivity SA	132	Rural Housing Loan Fund
	Project Development Facility	133	
	Public Investment Corporation Limited		SA Broadcasting Corporation Limited
	Railway Safety Regulator		SA Bureau of Standards
	Rand Water		SA Council for Educators
	Refugee Relief Fund Represented Political Parties Fund		SA Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator
	Road Accident Fund	139	Safety and Security Sector Education Training Authority SA Forestry Company Limited
	Road Traffic Management Corporation		SA Heritage Resources Agency
	Rural Housing Loan Fund		SA Institute for Drug-free Sport
	SA Quality Institute		SA Library for the Blind, Grahamstown
	SA Blind Workers Organisation, Johannesburg		SA Local Government Association
	SA Bureau of Standards		SA Maritime Safety Authority
145	SA Housing Fund	145	SA Medical Research Council
146	SA Medical Research Council	146	SA Micro Finance Apex Fund
147	SA Micro Finance Apex Fund	147	SA National Accreditation Systems
148	SA National Aids Trust	148	SA National Biodiversity Institute
	SA Rail Commuter Corporation Limited		SA National Parks
	SA Reserve Bank	150	• •
	SA Special Risk Insurance Association Limited		SA Nuclear Energy Corporation
	Safety and Security Sector Education Training Authority		SA Post Office Limited
	Sedibeng Water		SA Qualifications Authority
	Sentech Limited Servcon Housing Solutions (Pty) Ltd	154	SA Rail Commuter Corporation Limited SA Revenue Services
	Services Sector Education and Training Authority	156	
	SETA for Finance, Accounting, Management Consulting and Other		
157	Financial Services	157	SA Special Risk Insurance Association
158	Sheltered Employment Factories	158	SA Tourism Board
159	Small Enterprise Development Agency	159	SA Weather Services
160	Social Housing Foundation	160	Sedibeng Water
	Social Relief Fund		Sentech
	South African Library for the Blind		Servcon
	South African Airways (Pty) Limited	163	
	South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited	164	
	South African Civil Aviation Authority South African Council for Educators		State Information Technology Agency (Pty) Ltd State Theatre, Pretoria
	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator		Telkom SA Limited
	South African Express (Pty) Limited		The Financial and Fiscal Commission
	South African Forestry Company Limited		The Pan South African Language Board
	South African Heritage Resources Agency		The Playhouse Company, Durban
	South African Local Government Association		The National English Literary Museum, Grahamstown
172	South African Maritime Safety Authority	172	The SAMDI Trading Entity
173	South African National Accreditation System	173	Thubelisha Homes
174	South African National Biodiversity Institute	174	Tourism and Hospitality Education and Training Authority
175	South African National Parks	175	Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority
176	South African Nuclear Energy Corporation Limited	176	Transnet Limited
177	South African Post Office Limited	177	uMalusi Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education
			and Training
178 179	South African Qualifications Authority South African Revenue Services - (SARS)	178 179	Umgeni Water Umsobomvu Youth Fund
	South African Social Security Agency	180	
	South African Tourism		Universal Service Agency
	South African Weather Services		Universal Service Fund
	Special Defence Account		Voortrekker Museum, Pietermaritzburg
	Special Investigation Unit		War Museum of the Boer Republics, Bloemfontein
	State Diamond Trader		Water Research Commission
186	State Information Technology Agency	186	Water Trading Account
187	State President Fund	187	Wholesale and Retail Sector Education and Training Authority

National Treasury << 92 >>



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

ANNEXURE A (CONTINUED)

List of entities consolidated at:

	31 March 2008
188	Telkom SA Limited
189	The Commission for PPRCRLC
190	The Commission on Gender Equality
191	The Financial and Fiscal Commission
192	The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
193	The Independent Electoral Commission
194	The Municipal Demarcation Board
195	The National English Literary Museum
196	The Pan South African Language Board
197	The Pan South African Language Museum, Grahamstown
198	The Playhouse Company
199	The Public Protector of South Africa
200	The SAMDI Trading Entity
201	The South African Human Rights Commission
202	The South African Institute for Drug-free Sport
203	The South African National Roads Agency
204	The South African State Theatre
205	Third Party Fund
206	Thubelisha Homes
207	Tourism, Hospitality & Sport Education and Training Authority
208	Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority
209	
210	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
211	
212	uMalusi Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education
	and Training
213	9
214	
215	
216 217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	Trater Recourse Commission
223	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
224	
225	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

189 Windybrow Centre

31 March 2007 188 William Humphreys Art Gallery



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNEXURE B

List of entities consolidated using draft financial statements at:

	31 March 2008
1	Albany Coast Water Board
2	Amatola Water Board
3	Bloem Water
4	Bushbuckridge Water Board
5	Compensation Fund, including Reserve Fund
6	Construction Education and Training Authority
7	Council for Mineral Technology
8	Cross-Border Road Transport Agency
9	Freedom Park Trust
10	Guardians Fund
11	Ikangala Water
12	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa
13	Lepelle Northern Water
14	Media, Advertising, Publishing, Printing and Packaging Sector Education
	and Training Authority
15	Mhlathuze Water
16	National Development Agency
17	National Home Builders Registration Council
18	National Youth Commission
19	Nelson Mandela National Museum
20	Overberg Water
21	Pelladrift Water Board
22	Rand Water
23	Represented Political Parties Fund
24	Sedibeng Water
25	Small Enterprise Development Agency
26	South African Airways (Pty) Limited
27	South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited
28	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator
29	South African Express (Pty) Limited
30	South African Local Government Association
31	South African Maritime Safety Authority
32	The Commission on Gender Equality
33	The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
34	The South African Human Rights Commission
35	Thubelisha Homes
36	Umgeni Water

	31 March 2007
1	Africa Institute of SA
2	Agriculture Debt Account
3	Auditor General
4	Botshelo Water
5	Bushbuckridge Water Board
6	Castle Control Board
7	Commission on Gender Equality
8	Compensation Fund, including Reserve Fund
9	Construction Education and Training Authority
10	Council for Mineral Technology
11	Development Bank of SA Development Fund
12	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of SA Ltd
13	Human Rights Commission
14	Independent Regulatory Board of Auditors
15	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa
16	Lepelle Northern Water
17	Marine Living Resources Fund
18	Media Development and Diversity Agency
19	Mhlathuze Water
20	National Electronic Media Institute of SA
21	National Home Builders Registration Council
22	National Skill Fund
23	Nelson Mandela Museum, Umtata
24	Pelladrift Water Board
25	Performing Arts Council of the Free State
26	Project Development Facility
27	Public Protector
28	Rand Water
29	Represented Political Parties Fund
30 31	Road Traffic Management Corporation SA Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator
32	SA Forestry Company Limited
33	SA Maritime Safety Authority
34	SA National Biodiversity Institute
35	Sedibeng Water
36	South African Local Government Association
37	Umgeni Water
٠.	

National Treasury << 94 >>



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

ANNEXURE C

List of entities consolidated that are not included in the PFMA listing at:

31 March 2008

- Academy of Science of SA
- Agriculture Debt Account
- Auditor General
- 4 Business Arts of South Africa, Johannesburg
- Companies and Intellectual Property Registration Office
- 6 Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Diseases
- Criminal Assets Recovery Account
- **Deeds Registration Trading Account**
- Development Bank of SA Development Fund
- 10 Disaster Relief Fund
- 11 Equalisation Fund
- 12 Government Printing Works
- 13 Guardians Fund
- 14 High School Vorentoe
- 15 King George V Silver Jubilee
- 16 National Lottery Distribution Fund17 National Skill Fund
- 18 National Supplies Procurement Fund
- 19 Presidents Fund
- 20 Project Development Facility
- Refugee Relief Fund
- Represented Political Parties Fund
- SA Blind Workers Organisation, Johannesburg
- 24 SA Medical Research Council
- 25 SA National Aids Trust
- 26 SA Quality Institute
- 27 SA Reserve Bank
- 28 Safety and Security Service Education and Training Authority
- The SAMDI Trading Entity 29
- 30 Sheltered Employment Factories
- 31 Social Relief Fund
- 32 SA Housing Fund
- 33 SA Micro Finance Apex Fund
- 34 Special Defence Account
- 35 State President Fund
- 36 The Pan South African Language Museum, Grahamstown
- 37 Third Party Fund
- 38 Tshumisano Trust
- 39 Water Trading Account

31 March 2007

- Academy of Science of SA
- Agriculture Debt Account
- Auditor General
- Companies and Intellectual Property Registration Office
- Corporation for Public Deposits
- Deeds Registration Trading Account
- Development Bank of SA Development Fund
- 8 Equilisation Fund
- Government Printing Works
- 10 National Skill Fund
- 11 Project Development Facility
- 12 Represented Political Parties Fund13 SA Blind Workers Organisation, Johannesburg
- 14 SA Micro Finance Apex Fund
- 15 SA Reserve Bank
- 16 Safety and Security Service Education and Training Authority17 SAMDI Trading Entity
- 18 Water Trading Account



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

ANNEXURE D

List of entities not consolidated that are included in the PFMA listing at:

31 March 2008

- Botshelo Water
- Inala Farms
- Magalies Water
- Namaqua Water Board
- Public Sector Education and Training Authority
- Robben Island Museum

31 March 2007

- Albany Coast Water Board
- Boxing South Africa
- Cross Border Road Transport Agency
- 4 Energy Sector Education and Training Authority
- 5 Ikangala Water
- Local Government. Water and Related Services Sector Education and
- 6 Training Authority
- Magalies Water
- Namakwa Water
- 9 National Economic, Development and Labour Council
- 10 Public Sector Education and Training Authority

- 11 Robben Island Museum, Cape Town
 12 SA Civil Aviation Authority
 13 SA Social Security Agency
 14 SA Quality Institute
 15 Services Sector Education and Training Authority
- Small Enterprise Development Agency
 Transport Education and Training Authority
- 18 Urban Transport Fund

National Treasury



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

ANNEXURE E

List of entities not consolidated that are not included in the PFMA listing at:

31 March 2008

- Aliens Control Account
- Breede River Catchment Management Agency
- Broadband Infrastucture Company (Pty) Ltd
- Driving Licence Card Trading Account
 National Consumer Commision
- National Forest Recreational and Access Trust
- National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications
- Office of the Pension Fund Adjudicator
- Ports Regulator of SA
- 10 Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority11 Property Management Trading Entity

31 March 2007

- Air Services Licensing Council
- Citrus Board
- Citrus Levies
- Compensation Commissioner for Occupational Diseases
- Cotton Statutory Levies
- Criminal asset recovery account
- Deciduous Fruit Levies
- Disaster Relief Fund
- Dissemination and Marketing Trading Entity
- 10 **Dried Fruit Levies**
- Engelenburg House Art Collection, Pretoria
- Erf Sewe-Nul-Ses Rietfontein (Pty) Ltd
- Foundation for Education, Science and Technology, Pretoria 13
- **Guardians Fund**
- High School Vorentoe Disaster Fund 15
- King George V Silver Jubilee Fund for Tuberculosis
- Lebowa Mineral Trust
- 18 Maize Board
- 19 Mali Trust
- 20 Meat Board
- Mines and Works Compensation Fund
- National Forest Recreation and Access Trust
- National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund
- National Supplies Procurement Fund
- Office of the Ombud for Financial Service Providers (FAIS 25
- Ombud)
- Oil Seeds Board
- People's Housing Partnership Trust
- President's Fund
- Provident Fund for Assosiated Institution Refugee Relief Fund 30
- SAWIS Levies
- **Sheltered Employment Factories** Social Relief Fund
- Sorghum Levies
- South African Housing Fund South African National Aids Trust
- Special Defence Account
- Temporary Employment Pension Fund
- Third Party Funds (MIT)
- 40 Wheat Board
- 41 Winetech Levies
- 42 Winter Cereal Levies
- **WOSA Levies**

The above list represents a draft list of unlisted entities, some were listed subsequently and were not operational at consolidation date (31.3.2008). The list may not be



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNEXURE F

List of entities consolidated but audited by other auditors at:

	31 March 2008		31 N	larch 2007	
1	Academy of Science of SA	Douglas & Velich CA (SA)	1	Agricultural Research Council	Deloitte
2	Accounting Standards Board	LMD Africa Chartered Accountants Incorporated	2	Academy of Science of SA	Douglas & Velich CA (SA)
3	Airports Company of South Africa Limited	KPMG and SAB & T Inc	3	Accounting Standards Board	LMD Africa
4 5	Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Limited Albany Coast Water Board	E & Y CHARTERIS AND BARNES	4 5	Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Airput is Company or South Airput is	E&Y KPMG
6 7	Alexkor Limited Amatola Water Board	PWC KPMG	6 7	Alexkor Limited Amatola Water Board	PWC KPMG
8	Auditor General	BDO Spencer	8	Auditor General	BDO Spencer
9	Bloem Water	E&Y	9	Bloem Water	E&Y
10	Bushbuckridge Water Board	J.K Sithole & Co. CA (SA)	10	Botshelo Water	M.Ogani & Associates (trading as corporate accountants)
11	Business Arts of South Africa, Johannesburg	Grant Thornton	11	Bushbuckridge Water Board	J.K Sithole & Co. CA (SA)
12	DENEL	E & Y	12	Business Arts of South Africa, Johannesburg	Grant Thornton
13	Development Bank of Southern Africa	KPMG and Gobodo Inc.	13	Compensation Fund, including Reserve Fund	PWC
14	Development Bank of SA Development Fund	Gobodo Inc.		Corporation for Public Deposits	PWC/SizweNtsaluba VSP
15	Eskom	KPMG and SizweNtsaluba VSP	15	DENEL Development Bank of SA	E & Y / SizweNtsaluba VSP
16	Estate Agency Affairs Board	Kwinana & Associates	16	Development Fund	Gobodo Inc.
17	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of South Africa Limited	KPMG	17	Development Bank of Southern Africa Limited	KPMG Inc. and Gobodo Inc.
18	Guardians Fund	LMD Africa Chartered Accountants Incorporated	18	Eskom	PWC / SizweNtsaluba VSP
19	Ikangala Water	KPMG	19	Estate Agency Affairs Board	Kwinana & Associates
20	Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited	SizweNtsaluba VSP	20	Export Credit Insurance Corporation of SA Ltd	KPMG Inc.
21	Inkomati Catchment Management Agency	J.K Sithole & Co. CA(SA)	21	Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Industrial Development Corporation	LMD AFRICA
22	Khula Enterprises Finance Limited	SizweNstaluba VSP	22	of South Africa Limited Inkomati Catchment Management	SizweNtsaluba VSP
23	Lepelle Northern Water	KPMG	23	Agency	J.K Sithole & Co. CA (SA)
24	Mhlathuze Water	KPMG	24	Khula Enterprises	Sizwe Ntsaluba VSP
25	National Economic Development and Labour Council	Gobodo Inc.	25	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa	E&Y/SAB&T
	National Empowerment Fund	PWC and Simama CA (SA)	26	Lepelle Northern Water	SAB&T
27	National Health Laboratory Service National Housing Finance	PWC and Gobodo Inc.	27	Mhlathuze Water	KPMG / SizweNtsaluba VSP
28	Corporation Limited	E&Y	28	National Empowerment Fund	PWC / Simama CA (SA)
29	National Metrology Institute of South Africa	PWC	29	National Health Laboratory Service	PWC / Gobodo Inc.
30	National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency	Nkonki Inc.	30	National Housing Finance Corporation	E & Y
31	Ncera Farms (Pty) Ltd	PWC	31	National Urban Pagenstruction and	SizweNtsaluba VSP
32	Onderstepoort Biological Products	BGR Aucamp Scholtz Inc.	32	National Urban Reconstruction and Housing Agency (NURCHA)	PKF
33 34	Overberg Water Pelladrift Water Board	Moore Stephens VDA PKF	33 34	Ncersa Farms (Pty) Ltd Onderstepoort Biological Products	PWC Nkonki Inc.
35	Perishable Products Export Control	PWC			
	Board		35	Overberg Water	BGR Aucamp Scholtz Inc. CA (SA)
36	Productivity SA	SizweNtsaluba VSP	36	Pelladrift Water Board	Deloitte

National Treasury << 98 >>



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

ANNEXURE F (CONTINUED)

List of entities consolidated but audited by other auditors at:

	31 March 2008			31 March 2007	
27		Cimus Nito aluska NCD	37	Performing Arts Council of the Free	PKF
31	Rand Water	SizweNtsaluba VSP	31	State	PKF
38	Rural Housing Loan Fund	Gobodo Inc	38	Perishable Products Export Control Board	PWC
39	SA Blind Workers Organisation,	HLB Burnett Chown Inc	39	Railway Safety Regulator	Lloyed Viljoen
40	Johannesburg SA Micro Finance Apex Fund	E&Y	40	Rand Water	SizweNtsaluba VSP
41	SA Quality Institute	LUBBES Accountants	41	Road Transport Management Corporation	PWC
42	SA Reserve Bank	PWC and SizweNtsaluba VSP	42	•	E&Y
43	SA Special Risk Insurance Association Limited	PWC	43	SA Blind Workers Organisation, Johannesburg	DG. D GORDON AND COMPANY
44	Sedibeng Water	PWC	44	SA Broadcasting Corporation	Kwinana & Associates / KPMG
45		PWC		Limited SA Council for Educators	PWC
46			46	SA Forestry Company Limited	PWC
47		PWC	47	SA Maritime Safety Authority	PKF
48	<u> </u>	Deloitte & Touche	48		Sizwe Nstaluba VSP
40	3, (3,	Delonie & Touche	40	SA National Accreditation Systems	Sizwe Installuba VSP
49	South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited	Kwinana & Associates and KPMG	49	SA Post Office Limited	KPMG
50	South African Council for Educators	PWC	50	SA Rail Commuter Corporation Limited	KPMG
51	South African Express (Pty) Limited	APF	51	SA Reserve Bank	PWC
52	South African Forestry Company Limited	PWC	52	Sasria Limited	PWC
53	South African National Accreditation System	SizweNtsaluba Inc.	53	Sedibeng Water	PWC
54	South African Post Office Limited	Deloitte & Touche and Gobodo Inc.	54	Sentech	PWC
55		E&Y		Servcon	Deloitte
56	The Commission for PPRCRLC The Commission on Gender	Kwinana and Associates LMD Africa Chartered Accountants		Social Housing Foundation	PWC
57	Equality	Incorporated	57	Telkom SA Limited	E & Y
58	The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa	LMD Africa Chartered Accountants Incorporated	58	Thubelisha Homes	Deloitte
59	Thubelisha Homes	Deloitte & Touche	59	Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority	Deloitte
60	Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority	Deloitte & Touche / Ngubane & Co.	60	Transnet Limited	Deloitte
61	Transnet Limited	Deloitte & Touche	61	uMalusi Council for Quality in General&Further	Gobodo Inc.
62	Tshumisano Trust	PWC	62	Umgeni Water	Deloitte / Ngubane & Co.
63	uMalusi Council for Quality Assurance in General and Further Education and Training	Gobodo Inc.	63	Umsombomvu Fund (Under Labour)	E&Y
	Umgeni Water Umsobomvu Youth Fund	Deloitte & Touche/Ngubane & Co. E & Y	65	Universal Service Agency Universal Service Fund William Humphreys Art Gallery	Gobodo Inc. Gobodo Inc. Lloyd Viljoen



ANNEXURES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ANNEXURE G

List of entities consolidated with year ends other than 31 March as at:

	31 March 2008		31	March 2007	
1	Albany Coast Water	30-Jun	1	Amatola Water Board	30-Jun
2	Amatola Water Board	30-Jun	2	Bloem Waters	30-Jun
3	Bloem Waters	30-Jun	3	Botshelo Water	30-Jun
4	Bushbuckridge Water Board	30-Jun	4	Bushbuckridge Water Board	30-Jun
5	Inkangala Water	30-Jun	5	Lepelle Northern Water	30-Jun
6	Lepelle Northern Water	30-Jun	6	Mahlathuze water	30-Jun
7	Mahlathuze water	30-Jun	7	Overberg Water	30-Jun
8	Overberg Water	30-Jun	8	Pelladrift Water Board	30-Jun
9	Pelladrift Water Board	30-Jun	9	Rand Water	30-Jun
10	Rand Water	30-Jun	10	SA Local Government Association (SALGA)	30-Jun
11	Sedibeng Water	30-Jun	11	Sedibeng Water	30-Jun
12	Umngeni Water	30-Jun	12	Umngeni Water	30-Jun

National Treasury << 100 >>



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	-	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	Notes	R'000	R'000
REVENUE	,		
Taxation revenue	<u>2</u>	623,418	576
Sale of goods	<u>3</u>	75,150,565	65,703
Rendering of services	<u>4</u>	77,460,386	70,017
Rental income	<u>5</u>	1,959,484	1,726
Transfers and subsidies	<u>6</u>	33,704,179	31,985
Levies received	<u>7</u>	28,329,059	24,517
Fines, penalties and forfeits	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	470,904	307
Local and foreign aid assistance	9	380,767	422
Gains on disposal of assets	<u>10</u>	242,993	165
National Skills Fund income	11	107,017	153
Gifts, sponsorships and donations	12	120,015	100
Other income	<u>13</u>	15,231,995	19,864
TOTAL REVENUE		233,780,782	215,540
EXPENDITURE			
Cost of Sales		(39,835,415)	(31,393
Losses on disposal of assets	<u>10</u>	(155,190)	(420
Administrative expenses	14	(14,947,463)	(13,420
Research and development costs	14 15	(210,029)	(800)
Staff costs	16 17 18 19 20	(50,943,350)	(44,382
Marketing costs	<u>17</u>	(1,674,858)	(1,473
Audit fees	<u>18</u>	(413,263)	(307
Project expenses	<u>19</u>	(15,318,271)	(14,343
National Skills Fund expenses	<u>20</u>	(111,575)	(157
Transfers and subsidies	<u>21</u>	(7,847,961)	(6,755
Gifts, sponsorships and donations	21 22 23	(308,560)	(308
Local and foreign aid assistance	<u>23</u>	(474,647)	(573
Other operating expenses	<u>24</u>	(85,880,423)	(72,093
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	=	(218,121,005)	(186,431
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FROM OPERATIONS		15,659,777	29,109,
Finance income	<u>25</u>	29,920,564	22,161
Finance cost	<u>25</u> <u>26</u>	(23,577,520)	(19,676
Income from investments	<u>27</u>	8,938,095	8,778
Share of surplus/(deficit) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using			
the equity method		4,998,287	5,141
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) BEFORE TAX		35,939,203	45,515
Taxation - continuing operations	<u>28</u>	(5,695,246)	(7,046
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	•	30,243,957	38,468
GAINS/(LOSSES) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	<u>29</u>	(2,506,026)	419
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) AFTER TAX ATTRIBUTABLE TO:			
Net asset holders of the controlling entity		27,238,842	38,872
Minority interest		499,089	16
		27,737,931	38,888



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008	31 March 2007
		'	
ASSETS	Notes	R'000	R'000
AGGETG			
Non-current assets		577,094,802	491,134,446
Property, plant and equipment	<u>30</u>	331,225,972	277,101,055
Investment property	<u>31</u>	6,307,740	4,329,885
Intangible assets	<u>32</u>	28,388,550	27,714,337
Investments in controlled entities	<u>34</u>	16,884	34,037
Investments in associates and joint ventures Financial assets at fair value through surplus/defict	35 36	25,260,308	22,831,681
Financial assets at fair value (mough surplus/defict	<u>36</u> 36	44,129,768 79,405,599	33,981,130 64,844,078
Financial assets held-to-maturity	<u>36</u>	3,386,929	3,638,076
Biological and agricultural assets	<u>36</u> 37	2,472,206	1,943,754
Loans and receivables	38	54,451,792	52,950,113
Finance lease receivables	<u>39</u>	415,522	537,249
Deferred tax asset	<u>40</u>	1,327,941	983,198
Retirement benefit asset	46	305,591	245,853
Current assets		508,852,720	389,590,169
Financial assets available-for-sale	<u>36</u>	25,902,220	21,450,754
Financial assets at fair value through surplus/defict	<u>36</u>	318,473,954	222,687,380
Financial assets held-to-maturity	<u>36</u>	3,165,000	4,124,461
Loans and receivables	38	51,492,660	50,116,020
Finance lease receivables	<u>39</u>	9,915	16,661
Inventory	<u>41</u>	14,002,636	11,689,202
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>43</u>	95,806,335	79,505,691
Non-current assets held for sale	<u>60</u>	5,225,958	8,269,761
TOTAL ASSETS		1,091,173,480	888,994,376
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities		308,011,023	284,726,891
Deferred tax liability	<u>40</u>	27,838,537	17,178,820
Interest bearing borrowings	44 44	91,046,286	94,768,316
Finance lease obligations	4 <u>5</u>	874,789	982,340
Retirement benefit obligation	46	12,124,708	11,782,270
Government grants	47	21,854,156	16,775,208
Provisions	<u>50</u>	41,809,730	39,170,828
Financial instrument liability	<u>61</u>	112,462,817	104,069,109
Current liabilities		360,331,589	245,678,487
Local and foreign aid assistance payable	<u>23</u>	586,168	237,638
Taxation	<u>28</u>	2,458,990	2,196,881
Interest bearing borrowings	<u>44</u>	41,567,232	23,563,254
Bank overdraft	<u>44</u>	102,817	272,754
Finance lease obligations	<u>45</u>	193,225	155,318
Government grants	<u>47</u>	2,623,047	1,399,554
Trade and other payables	<u>48</u> <u>49</u>	135,608,240	84,024,680
Income received in advance Provisions	49 50	4,789,339 22,906,103	3,533,926 16,867,210
Skills development grant payable	<u>50</u> 58	504,302	577,996
VAT payable	<u>50</u> 59	128,578	164,504
Financial Instrument liability	<u>55</u> 61	148,863,548	112,684,772
	_	·	
Liabilities directly associated with non-current assets h	eld for sale <u>42</u>	2,573,812	2,076,887
TOTAL LIABILITIES		670,916,424	532,482,265

National Treasury << 102 >>



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	Notes	R'000	R'000
NET ASSETS			
CAPITAL AND RESERVES			
Share Capital (Contributions from owners)	<u>65</u>	44,766,685	43,223,730
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	<u>66</u>	160,293,669	141,672,322
Financial instrument reserve	<u>67</u>	8,946,830	1,642,593
Revaluation reserve	<u>68</u>	163,739,779	136,431,781
Foreign currency translation reserve	<u>69</u> 71	300,792	66,043
Other reserves	71	41,425,984	33,170,760
Amounts recognised in equity relating to non-current assets classified as			
held for sale		1,527	-
Minority interest	<u>70</u>	781,790	304,882
TOTAL NET ASSETS	_	420,257,056	356,512,111
TOTAL NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		1,091,173,480	888,994,376



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Notes 1,500 at originally within the channel 1,5		Share	Share Capital (Cont.	Accumulated	Financial instrument Revaluation reserve	Revaluation reserve	Foreign currency	Minority Interest	Other reserves	Amounts recognised in	Total Equity
Part Application state										equity relating to non- current assets classified	
Note		fro	om Ownrs)	Surplus/(Deficit)	reserve		translation reserve			as held for sale	
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
25,000 at 0,000 at		Notes	<u>65</u>	8	<u>79</u>	881	69	2			
2, 25, 25, 27, 22, 24, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21	alance at 1 April 2006 as originally stated		35,705,558	100,630,431	1,346,176	81,517,488	(140,104)		27,		247,325,34
1,000	correction of prior period error	25	56,837	4,519,745	18,185	47,062,578	•	-	(22,692,	-	51,634,6
357.2036 105.215.079 1.387.602 1.28.515.00 (140,164) 299.144 21,927.794 2.98. 1.28.600 2.2400.000 38.72.293 (6.527) (6	change in accounting policy	51	-	64,902	3,241	(48,436)	-		(16,126)	-	3,58
2,566,572 1,526,070 2,566,572 1,526,070 2,566,572 1,526,070 2,566,572 1,520,070 2,566,572 1,520,070 2,566,572 1,56	s restated		35,762,395	105,215,078	1,367,602	128,531,630	(140,104)	299,184			298,963,57
C2088000 C2400000 2887216 C38770 C4855590 C48555590 C48555590 C4855590 C4855590 C4855590 C4855590 C4855590 C4855590 C4855590 C48555	hares issued		566,972		-	-	1	7			566,97
Second	hares redeemed		(2,088,000)		•	•	•				(2.088.00
1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	onversion of other instruments into shares		2.400.000		•	•					2.400.00
Sign 7700 G453569 G45359 G4	urplus/(Deficit) for the year			38.872.160	639.731	•		16.136			39,541.02
3,045,286 (9,007) 8,078,286 (6,289) (6,28	ansfers to/ (from) reserves			297,700	(463,559)	(81.977)		(6.057	2.8		2,856,54
Second configuration of the statement of an expension of movements o	ividends paid (distributions to owners)			(3.045.386)	,			(8) 000			(3.053.38
1,009 1,09 1,009	evaluation increase/(decrease) on investments			6889	(2002)	8.078.258	(6.259)				8.077.67
aiton increase (focrases) on property, plant and insignesses) not recognised in the statement of the stateme	eleased on disposal of investments			1.008	,	(2,266)					(1.25
1,333 250,469 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,004 1,692,002 1,692,003 1,692,003 1,692,004 1,692,003 1,692,004 1,692,003	evaluation increase/(decrease) on property, plant and										251,80
1,10,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20	uipment			1,333	•	250,469	,				
1,992	at gains/(losses) not recognised in the statement of										1,694,0
Company continuestments Company continue	ancial performance			2,052	•	•	•		1,692,004		
cy translation differences 4.582 4.582 14.582 1.27.2406 1.584 1.57.348 2.12.406 1.584 1.57.348 1.586, 1.337 1.57.348 <td>leased on disposal of investments</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,909</td> <td>(16,345)</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>(32)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(11,47</td>	leased on disposal of investments			4,909	(16,345)	•		(32)			(11,47
se as at 31 March 2007 E.882.863 141.1987 123.742 (244.333) 8.664 719.148 71 ction of prior period error of	rrency translation differences			4,582	429		212,406				217,41
52 43,223,730 141,872,322 1,646,418 156,043 304,882 33,170,759 - 366,88	ner		6,582,363	11,987	123,742	(344,333)		3,654			7,097,16
52 - 340,058 3.825 (478,000) - 6,088 - (478,000) 51 43223,730 141,984,407 1,646,418 135,953,781 66,043 304,882 33,176,847 - 356,377 933,001 27,238,642 166,409 1,700 - 1,714,109 28,81 1,743,910 1,743,910 1,714,109 1,714,109 34,439,946 1,714,109 34,449,949	lance as at 31 March 2007		43,223,730	141,672,322	1,642,593	136,431,781	66,043	304,882		-	356,512,11
51 43223.79 (27.973)	correction of prior period error	25		340,058	3,825	(478,000)	•		880'9		(128,02
4323.730 141,984,07 1,646,416 135,953,771 66,043 304,685 33,176,847 . 365,373 10 133,001	hange in accounting policy	21	-	(27,973)	-	-	-	-		-	(27,97
933,001	restated		43,223,730	141,984,407	1,646,418	135,953,781	66,043	304,882			356,356,10
Figure 1 (126,000) - 27,238,842	ares issued		933,001	•		•	•				933,00
Part State of St	lares redeemed			•	•	•	•	(126,000)			(126,00
(4,43,910)	irplus/(Deficit) for the year			27,238,842	156,409	•	•	499,088			28,604,23
CAR6.45 C	ansfers to/ (from) reserves			(4,743,910)	192,024	(178,284)	•	-	•		53,77
restrents (5.36) (6,138) 32.898.822 (3,337) - 1,714,109 34, (1,039,118) - 1,714,109 34	vidends paid (distributions to owners)			(2,486,445)	•	•	•				(2,490,21
Tree-try, plant and (766,870) - (1,039,119)	valuation increase/(decrease) on investments			(2,366)	(6,138)	32,698,322	(3,337)		1,714,109		34,397,58
he statement of 768,517 - 88,817 - 252,689 41,1 (689,497) (9,582) - 284,121 (4,12) (2,283) - 284,121 (4,12) (4,12) (2,12) (2,12) (2,12) (4,12) (2,12) (4,12	sleased on disposal of investments waluation increase/(decrease) on property, plant and			(766,870)	•	(1,039,119)	'	,	'		(1,805,98
(689,487) (9.362)	uipment st gains/(losses) not recognised in the statement of			768,517	•	88,817	•		252,689		1,110,02
(4,909) (2,863) - 236,086 - 2401 (129) (2,883) - 236,086 107,590 504,374 (125,743,739) 474,786,686 401,0326,699 6,904,714,637,83,739 (10,759) 504,374 (157,743,779) 474,790 41,726,686 41,737,737,739 41,790 41,726,686	iancial performance			(689,497)	(6,362)	•	,	1	284,121		(414,73
6.09.954 (1.003.501) 6.9071 (3.783.779 300.702 781.700 41.476.685 16.790.804.374 15.57 3.	eleased on disposal of investments			(4,909)	(2,863)	•					77,7)
	urrency translation differences		609 954	2,401	6 970 471	(3 783 738)	738,080	107 590			240,33
	Section of 24 Mount 2000		44 755 505	150,000,000	0,016,020	077 057 534	207 000	267,101	**		420 257 054

National Treasury << 104 >>



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Constitutional Institutions, Schedule 2, 3A and 3B Public Entities and Cash Flow Statement 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	Notes	R'000	R'000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash receipts from customers		211,243,137	190,303,646
Cash paid to suppliers and employees		(164,313,807)	(150,611,449
Cash generated from/(utilised in) operations	<u>53</u>	46,929,330	39,692,197
Interest received / (paid)	_	20,219,996	12,276,816
Dividends received / (paid)		(6,235,209)	(4,957,798
Tax paid		(3,835,510)	(5,195,067
Net cash inflows/ outflows from operating activities	<u>62</u>	57,078,607	41,816,148
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds on disposal of:		4 000 004	222 524
Property, plant and equipment		1,382,661	680,530
Investment property		274,957	255,477
Intangible assets		66,700	(141,594
Controlled entities		878,000	(1,922,000
Associates and joint ventures		50,218	1,904,427
Securities		2,424,454	3,314,765
Other		(8,874,353)	(3,919,772
Other Other		110,254 288,151	(29,928
		200,131	306,361
Acquisition of: Property, plant and equipment		(48,205,143)	(30,936,104
Investment property		(40,203,143)	(30,930,104
Intangible assets		(775,432)	(709,662
Controlled entity		(538,400)	(2,529,639
Associates and joint ventures		(684,367)	(71,160
Securities		(1,953,669)	(673,269
Other		(12,734,272)	(7,221,193
Other		2,129,287	586,668
Other		438,141	(2,923
Replacement of property, plant and equipment		(8,734,869)	(8,178,971
Loans receivable / granted:		(0,734,003)	(0,170,571
Related parties		(81,047)	(71,569
Other		2,748,742	452,324
Dividends received		75,346	97,580
Interest received		3,644,104	2,231,837
Expenditure on product development		(78,679)	6,622
Net cash flows from investing activities	<u>63</u>	(68,190,226)	(46,603,126
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayments of :			
Borrowings		(15,294,355)	(9,144,077
Finance lease obligations		(62,375)	164,074
Minority shareholder's loan		(240,804)	(255,975
Other		10,865,996	(5,237,998
New debt raised		22,250,247	21,194,653
Increase/(decrease) in non-current financial instruments		3,102,627	1,091,065
Proceeds from:		0,102,021	1,001,000
Issuance of commercial paper		875,113	
Issuance of ordinary shares		933,000	567,000
Borrowings		4,728,007	4,932,491
Other		5,753,255	6,490,930
Purchase of Treasury shares			(39,000
Dividends paid		(137,095)	(22,000
Interest paid		(5,275,543)	(3,953,510
Increase in amounts owing to controlled entities		84,125	-
Net cash flow financing activities	<u>64</u>	27,582,199	15,809,654
	<u>~_</u>	2.,552,.50	.0,000,004



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Summary of significant Accounting Policies

The following are the principle accounting policies of the Constitutional Institutions, National Public Entities and Trading accounts which are, in all material respects, consistent with those applied in the previous year, except as otherwise indicated.

1.1 Basis of consolidation

The consolidation has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and is presented as consolidated financial information (CFI) as opposed to consolidated financial statements. Entities do not apply the same accounting policies and interentity transactions and balances have not been eliminated. Where an accounting policy is consistent in all entities the policy is mentioned below without an alternative.

The CFI incorporates the financial statements of the national public entities including entities and enterprises under their control ownership, constitutional institutions and trading entities.

Water Boards have a year end other than 31 March and have been consolidated based on twelve months management accounts.

1.2 Currency

This financial information is presented in South African Rands.

1.3 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the enterprise and these benefits can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been transferred to the buyer.

Revenue arising from the rendering of services is based on the stage of completion determined by reference to the physical amount of work performed in relation to the total project when the outcome can be estimated reliably.

Revenue arising from licence fees is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreements.

Interest income is accrued on a time proportion basis, taking into account the principal outstanding and the effective interest rate over the period to maturity.

National Treasury << 106 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the right to receive payment has been established.

Government grants herein termed transfers and subsidies are recognised at fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all suspensive conditions will be complied with.

1.4 Irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Irregular expenditure means expenditure incurred in contravention of, or not in accordance with a requirement of any applicable legislation, including:

- The PFMA,
- Supply chain management framework, or
- Any provincial legislation providing for procurement procedures in that provincial government.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure means expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

All irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure is charged against income in the period in which they are incurred.

1.5 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are added to the cost of those assets, until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period to get ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the cost of those assets. All other borrowing costs are charged against income in the period in which they are incurred.

1.6 Foreign currencies

Transactions in currencies other than the Entities' reporting currency (rand) are initially recorded at the rates of exchange ruling on the dates of the transactions. Gains and losses arising from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in the income statement.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date. Unrealised differences





ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

on monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they occurred.

In order to hedge their exposure to foreign exchange risks, the Entities enter into forward contracts and options. Unrealised gains and losses arising on currency forward contracts and options designated as hedges of identified exposures are deferred and matched against gains and losses arising from the specified transactions.

1.7 Retirement benefit costs

The Entities operate both defined contribution and defined benefit plans, the assets of which are generally held in separate trustee-administered funds. The plans are generally funded by payments from the Entities and employees, taking account of the recommendations of independent qualified actuaries. For defined benefit plans the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and where applicable, the past service cost are determined by using the projected unit credit method.

A portion of actuarial gains and losses is recognised as income or expense if the net cumulative unrecognised actuarial gains and losses at the end of the previous reporting period exceed the greater of:

- 10% of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the date before deducting plan assets, or
- 10% of the fair value of any plan assets at that date.

The portion of actuarial gains and losses to be recognised is the excess referred to above, divided by the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plan.

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged to the income statement in the year to which they relate.

1.8 Taxation

The charge for current tax is the amount of income taxes payable in respect of the taxable profit (tax loss) for the current period. It is calculated by using tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted on the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is accounted for by using the balance sheet liability method in respect of temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial information and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. In principle, deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

National Treasury << 108 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability that affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit at the time of the transaction.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Statement of Financial Performance, except when it relates to items credited or charged directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

1.9 Property, plant and equipment

Land and buildings

Land, buildings, plant and equipment are stated in the balance sheet at either their revalued amounts, being their fair value on the basis of their existing use at the date of revaluation, or carried at cost plus additions less any subsequent accumulated depreciation. Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined by using fair values at the balance sheet date.

Any revaluation increase arising from the revaluation of land and buildings or plant and equipment is credited to the properties revaluation reserve, except where it reverses a revaluation decrease for the same asset previously recognised as an expense, in which case the increase is credited to the income statement to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in carrying amount arising from the revaluation of land and buildings or plant and equipment is charged as an expense where it exceeds the balance, if any, held in the properties revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued property, the attributable revaluation surplus remaining in the revaluation reserve is transferred to the income statement.

Properties in the course of construction

Properties in the course of construction for production, rental or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost, less any impairment loss where the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to be lower than its carrying value. Cost includes professional fees, and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs dealt with in accordance with the Entities' accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.





ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Other property, plant and equipment

Other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of assets, other than land and properties under construction, over their estimated useful lives.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

The gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in income.

1.10 Investment property

Investment property, which is property held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, is stated at its fair value at the balance sheet date or at cost less accumulated depreciation. The fair value is determined by an independent sworn appraiser or management valuation based on market evidence of the most recent prices achieved in arm's length transactions of similar properties in the same area. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are included in net profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

1.11 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, which is on average 10 years. Management assess the carrying value of each intangible asset annually and revisions are made where it is considered necessary.

Internally generated intangible assets (Research and development costs)

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred. An internally generated intangible asset arising from the Entities' e-business developments is recognised only if all of the following conditions are met:

- An asset is created that can be identified (such as software and new processes)
- It is probable that the asset created will generate future economic benefits
- The development cost of the asset can be measured reliably

Where no internally generated intangible asset can be recognised, development



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

expenditure is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred. Internally generated intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, which is usually no more than five years.

1.12 Impairment

At each balance sheet date, the Entities review the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount for an individual asset, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are immediately recognised as an expense, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease under the standard.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that other standard. Impairment test is performed annually on goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful life.

1.13 Goodwill

Goodwill arising on consolidation represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Entities' interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of a subsidiary, associate or jointly controlled entity at the date of acquisition.

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of an associate is included within the carrying amount of the associate. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities is presented separately in the balance sheet

On disposal of a subsidiary, associate or a jointly controlled entity, the attributable amount of unamortised goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.





ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.14 Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities under the ownership control of government. Control exists when government has the power, directly or indirectly, to government the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Typically this will be where government has more than 50% of the voting power. In assessing control, potential voting rights that are presently exercisable or convertible are taken into account. The CFI include the results of governments subisidiaries, from the effective dates of acquisition.

1.15 Investments in associates

An associate is an enterprise in which the Entities have significant influence, through participation in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but not control, and which it intends to hold as long-term investment. The results and financial position of associates are incorporated in this financial information by using the equity method of accounting, from the effective dates of their acquisition until the effective dates of their disposal. The carrying amount of such investments is reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.16 Interests in joint ventures

A joint venture is a contractual arrangement whereby the Entities and other parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control.

Jointly controlled operations

The Entities' share of income from the sale of goods or services resulting from joint operations is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transactions will flow to the Entities and the amount can be measured reliably.

Jointly controlled assets

Where Entities undertake activities under joint venture arrangements directly, the Entities' share of jointly controlled assets and any liabilities incurred jointly with other venturers are recognised in the financial statements of the relevant Entities and classified according to their nature. Liabilities and expenses incurred directly in respect of jointly controlled assets are accounted for on an accrual basis. Income from the sale or use of the Entities' share of the output of jointly controlled assets, and their share of joint venture expenses, is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transactions will flow to/from the Entities and the amount can be measured reliably.

National Treasury << 112 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Jointly controlled entities

Joint venture arrangements, which involve the establishment of a separate entity in which each venturer has an interest, are referred to as jointly controlled entities. Investments in jointly controlled entities are accounted for by way of either the proportionate consolidation method or the equity method. The proportionate consolidation method requires that the Entities' proportionate share of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of joint ventures are combined, on a line by line basis with similar items in the financial statements of the entities. Under the equity method of accounting the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the entity's share of net assets of the Joint venture. The income statement (statement of financial performance) reflects the reporting entity's share of the result of operations of the associate.

1.17 Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

The Entities as a lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Entities' net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return to the Entities' net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

The Entities as a lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Entities at their fair value at the date of acquisition. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Finance costs, which represent the difference between the total leasing commitments and the fair value of the assets acquired, are charged to the income statement over the term of the relevant lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the obligations for each accounting period.

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to income on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.





ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

1.18 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less any costs of completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution.

Cost is determined on the following bases:

Raw materials and consumable stores are valued at weighted average cost.

Finished goods and work in progress are valued at raw material cost plus labour cost and an appropriate portion of related fixed and variable manufacturing overhead expenses based on normal capacity.

1.19 Long-term construction contracts

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue and costs are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the balance sheet date. The stage of completion is determined by the proportion that contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

Where the outcome of the construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent of contract costs incurred and probably recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred. When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is immediately recognised as an expense.

1.20 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Entities' balance sheet when the Entities become a party to the contractual agreement of the instrument.

Trade receivables

Trade receivables are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts.

Investments

All investments are initially recognised at cost, transaction costs included.



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

At subsequent reporting dates the following categories of investments are measured at amortised cost by using the effective interest rate method if they have a fixed maturity, or at cost if there is no fixed maturity:

- Loans and receivables originated by the Entities and not held for trading
- Held to maturity investments
- An investment in a financial asset that does not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be measured reliably.

Cost and amortised cost are inclusive of any impairment loss recognised to reflect irrecoverable amounts. The financial assets are subject to review for impairment at each balance sheet date.

The annual amortisation of any discount or premium on the acquisition of a held-to-maturity security is aggregated with other investment income receivable over the term of the instrument so that the revenue recognised in each period represents a constant yield on the investment.

Investments other than held-to-maturity debt securities are classified as available-for-sale investments and trading investments and are measured at subsequent reporting dates at fair value without any deduction for transaction costs that may be incurred on sale or other disposal. Where securities are held for trading purposes, unrealised gains and losses are included in net profit or loss for the period. For available-for-sale investments, unrealised gains and losses are dealt with in equity, until the security is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time the net profit or loss is included in the net profit or loss for the period.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Borrowings

In terms of section 32.1.1 of the Treasury Regulations, a Public Entity may borrow money for bridging purposes with the approval of the Minister of Finance, subject to certain conditions.

Interest-bearing bank loans and overdrafts are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs. Finance charges, including premiums payable on settlement or redemption, are accounted for on an accrual basis and are added to the carrying amount of the instrument to the extent that they are not settled in the period in which they arise.

Convertible debentures

Convertible debentures are regarded as compound instruments, consisting of a

Consolidated Financial Information For the year ended 31 March 2008



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

liability component and an equity component. At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible debt. The difference between the proceeds of issue of the convertible debentures and the fair value assigned to the liability component is assigned to the equity component of the instrument, representing the embedded option to convert the liability into equity of the Entities.

The interest expense on the liability component is calculated by applying the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible debt to the instrument. The difference between this amount and the interest paid is added to the carrying value of the convertible debenture.

Trade payables

Trade and other payables are stated at their nominal value.

Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments, principally interest rate swap contracts and forward foreign exchange contracts, are used by the Entities in their management of financial risks. The risks being hedged are exchange losses due to unfavourable movements between the rand and the foreign currency.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recorded at cost and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Gains and losses arising from cash flow hedges are recognised directly in equity, while gains and losses arising from fair value hedges are recognised in the income statement as they arise. Amounts deferred in equity are recognised in the income statement in the same period in which the hedged firm commitment or forecasted transaction affects net profit or loss.

Payments and receipts under interest rate swap contracts are recognised in the income statement on a basis consistent with corresponding fluctuations in the interest payments on floating rate financial liabilities. The carrying amounts of interest rate swaps, which comprise net interest receivables and payables accrued, are included in assets or liabilities, respectively.

1.21 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Entities have a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that this will result in an outflow of economic benefits that can be estimated reliably.

National Treasury << 116 >>



ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

Provisions for restructuring costs are recognised when the Entities have a detailed formal plan for the restructuring and the Entities have raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it. Restructuring provisions only include those direct expenditure that are necessarily entailed by the restructuring and not associated with the ongoing activities of the enterprise. Provision was made for the Entities' estimated liability on all products still under warranty at balance sheet date. This is based on service histories.

The Entities are exposed to environmental liabilities relating to its operations. Provision for the cost of environmental and other remedial work such as reclamation costs, close down and restoration costs and pollution control is made when such expenditure is probable and the cost can be estimated with a reasonable range of possible outcomes.

1.22 Government grants

Government grants are recorded as deferred income when they become receivable and are then recognised as income on a systematic basis over the period necessary to match the grants with the related costs which they are intended to compensate.

1.23 Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to the changes in the presentation made in the current year. The comparative figures for the current year will not agree to the prior year audited CFI due to the following reasons:

- The template used in the current year has reclassified some of the line items from the prior year's CFI, thus resulting in some differences.
- The number of entities consolidated in the current year is not the same as used in last year's CFI.
- Some entities might have been consolidated last year and are not consolidated this year and vice versa.





NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED) for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	R'000	R'000
2 Taxation Revenue		
Other	623,418	576,6
Total	623,418	576,6
3 Sale of goods	344,308	400,1
Regular sales	111,611	75,6
Contract printing	56,484	65,0
Stock sales		
Defence Material Sales	4,921	4,9
Sale of Maps	11 020 503	8,951,7
Crude oil sales and fuel production	11,020,592	
Farming, Manufacturing and Mining	4,657,000	3,131,0
Private enterprise & sales	8,857,613	8,153,1
Other	50,097,936	44,921,5
Total	75,150,565	65,703,3
4 Rendering of services		
Movies, Games and Publications	38,869	23,7
Registration fees	2,332	1,2
Professional services and fees	3,376,709	2,668,6
Defence related support	962,023	1,231,8
Licences and permits	1,657,565	1,630,8
Advertising revenue	3,162,957	2,764,
Postal and courier services	4,211,800	4,074,2
Toll revenue	1,217,112	1,099,7
Management Fees & Other	62,831,019	56,523,4
Total	77,460,386	70,017,9
Total	77,400,300	70,017,
5 Rental income		
Machinery and Equipment	25,563	19,1
Land	13,107	12,7
Buildings	738,096	660,
Venue, Parking and poperty rental	9,839	8,6
Rental-Investment property	238,339	204,8
Revaluation of property	13,499	13,8
Operating lease income	682,569	514,8
Other	238,472	291,7
Total	1,959,484	1,726,0
C Transfers and subsidies reseived		
6 Transfers and subsidies received	20 901 960	20 611
National Departments Provincial Departments	30,801,869 637,188	29,611,7 474,8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Local Governments	40,449	36,7
Parliamentary Allocation	485,250	350,0
Grant, foreign & international transfers	839,683	786,7
Department of Justice	640,332	533,7
Other Total	259,408 33,704,179	191,7 31,985 ,6
	33,134,113	01,000,0
7 Levies received		
Training, skills development levy and fees	19,366,337	16,806,3
RAF Fuel Levy	24,420	21,0
Diesel & other rebates	8,835,645	7,616,3
Other	102,657	74,0
Total	28,329,059	24,517,6
8 Fines, penalties and forfeits		
Fines	64,149	53,5
	405,558	252,5
Penalties		
Penalties Forfeits	1,197	1,1



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	31 March 2008	31 March 200
0 Local and foreign aid assistance reactived	R'000	R'000
9 Local and foreign aid assistance received	380,767	422
Local and foreign aid assistance received - In Cash	377,633	419
- In Cash	3,134	413
	0,104	
10 Gains / losses on disposal of assets		
Gains on disposal of assets	242,993	165
Property plant and equipment	241,395	163
Other	1,598	2
Losses on disposal of assets	155,190	420
Loss in disposal of PPE	140,990	347
Other	14,200	72
11 National Skills Fund income	107,017	153
National Skills Fund Income	107,017	153
12 Gifts, sponsorships and donations received	120,015	100
13 Other income		
Royalties	68,386	283
Material loss recovered	430,475	105
Management fees received	200,664	92
Income from insurance claims	64,603	383
Bad debts recoverable & other receivables	73,209	123
Sales of sevices and goods & Other sundry income	5,474,379	4,918
Fare revenue Other	40,945	46
Total	8,879,334 15,231,995	13,911 19,86 4
Total	13,231,993	19,004
14 Administrative expenses		
General administrative expenses	6,808,982	6,248
Fees	1,537,702	1,367
Insurance	68,107	55
Fees for services - Administrative	8,551 299,356	304
- Managerial	59,995	16
- Secretarial	1,698	10
- Technical	460,334	351
- Board members	50,369	40
Other	2,278,840	1,936
Internal audit fees	42,279	44
Legal fees	380,441	497
Entertainment	81,461	65
Stationery and printing	573,695	575
Venues and facilities	274,551	297
Restructuring costs	10,299	(13
Bad debt written off	1,043,308	974
Bank charges	137,376	180
Training and staff development	883,558	652
Net foreign exchange (gains) / losses Total	(53,439) 14,947,463	(181) 13,42 0
		10,120
15 Research and development costs Total research and development costs incurred for the year	210,029	803
less: Development costs capitalised	7 -	(2
Total research and development cost expensed	210,029	800
16 Staff costs		
Wages and salaries	43,984,913	38,377
- Basic salaries	30,686,304	27,214
- Performance awards	3,796,418	3,133
- Periodic payments	740,472	700
- Other non-pensionable allowance	2,248,029	1,838
- Temporary staff	2,057,599	1,722
- Leave payments	1,050,853	778
- Overtime pay	2,853,158	2,440
- Severance packages	86,431	166
Executive director's emoluments	465,649	382



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
Defined contribution plan expense	240,940	257,37
Social contributions (Employer's contributions)	6,955,386	5,171,27
- Medical	2,237,328	1,479,96
- UIF	206,364	88,45
- Official unions and associations	128,658	22,07
- Insurance	33,814	32,48
- Pension	3,093,606	2,665,91
- Other salary related costs	1,255,616	882,38
Defined benefit plan expense	(295,790)	529,9
- current service cost	356,262	449,69
- interest cost	1,996,426	2,211,98
- expected return on plan assets	(2,638,049)	(2,135,254
- net actuarial (gains) / losses recognised	(14,060)	6,32
- past service cost	3,631	(2,77
Other long-term employee benefits including long-service leave, surplus	57,901	46,31
sharing, deferred compensation		
Total	50,943,350	44,382,63
17 Marketing costs		
Advertising	416,891	411,61
Other	1,257,967	1,061,50
Total	1,674,858	1,473,11
18 Audit fees	413,263	307,9
Statutory Audit	335,551	272,4
Prior year under / (over) provision	32,625	5,6
Performance audit fees	6,511	6,1
Forensic audit fees	6,987	4,0
Other	31,589	19,6
19 Project expenses	15,318,271	14,343,7
Project Expenses	12,578,365	12,066,5
Road Maitenance	1,978,818	1,828,0
Other	761,088	449,1
20 National Skills Fund expenses	111,575	157,3
National Skills Fund Expenses	107,032	153,1
Other	4,543	4,2
21 Transfers and subsidies paid	7,847,961	6,755,98
Transfers and subsidies paid	3,756,927	3,535,60
Maintenance	1,247,991	1,201,24
Other	2,843,043	2,019,13
22 Gifts, donations and sponsorships paid	308,560	308,61
Girls, utiliations and sponsorships paid	300,300	308,0
23 Local and foreign aid Local and foreign aid assistance paid		
	474,647	573,73
In Cash		
Total	474,647	573,73
Local and foreign aid assistance payable		
In Cash	586,168	237,63
III Oddii		



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

		31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
24 Other operating expenses			
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		5,165	21,
Consultants, contractors and special services		5,246,657	4,538,
Equipment items expensed as per entity policy		295,008	175,
Membership Fees and Subscription		105,371	105,
Claims expenditure		11,192,881	8,640,
Licence Fees - IT		359,752	632,
Maintenance, repairs and running costs		7,216,527	7,443,
- Property and buildings		605,451	534,
- Machinery and Equipment		1,107,184	1,432,
- Other maintenance, repairs and running costs		5,503,892	5,476,
Impairment recognised / (reversed)		(23,932)	91,
Depreciation		15,591,090	14,683,
- Assets carried at cost		14,100,786	13,308,
-Assets carried at revalued amounts		1,490,304	1,374,
Amortisation		1,255,159	1,754,
Direct operating expenses arising from investment property that:		35,214	35,
- generated rental income during the year		32,567	33,
- did not generate rental income during the year		2,647	2,
Stores/consumables		260,452	198,
Municipal services		831,347	749,
Travel and subsistence		2,305,088	2,229,
Courier and delivery charges		313,972	385,
Communication costs		1,231,506	1,678,
Rentals in respect of operating leases (minimum lease payments)	<u>55</u>	39,659,165	28,728,
- Buildings		1,625,324	1,464,
- Plant, machinery and equipment		723,605	438,
- Vehicles		651,388	528,
Other		36,658,848	26,296,
Total		85,880,423	72,093,
25 Finance income			
Interest on		82,924	41,
- Loans and other advances		4,711,554	3,922,
- Cash and bank deposits		2,089,155	1,137,
- Short-term investments		17,376,761	12,505,
Finance leases		32,843	76,
Accrued on impaired loans		904	
Interest/disount on outstanding debtors		19,747	12,
Other		5,606,676	4,465,
Total		29,920,564	22,161,
26 Finance costs			
Interest expense:		21,109,672	16,856,
- Borrowings		20,877,340	16,575,
- Convertible debentures		38,347	37,
- Obligations under finance leases		193,985	244,
- Borrowing costs capitalised		(1,212,214)	(307,7
Losses arising from derivatives trading		15,580	18,
Other		3,664,482	3,108,
Total		23,577,520	19,676,
27 Income from investments			
Dividend income		1,846,359	1,393,
- Associates		40	41,
- Controlled entities		148	41,
- Listed investments		1,176,893	1,042,
- Unlisted investments		669,278	301,
- Income from Joint ventures		009,210	301,. 7,
		1,246,966	1,798,
Gains on disposal of available for sale investments			(11,4
Gains on disposal of available-for-sale investments			
Impairment on held-to-maturity investments		272 1 249 368	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,249,368 4,595,130	865, 4,733,



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
8 Taxation		1,000	11 000
SA normal taxation		5,721,246	7,347,6
- Current taxation			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
- Continuing operations	- current year	4,184,372	4,340,
3 4 4 4 4 4	- prior years	(72,016)	218,
- Discontinuing operations	- current year	26,000	273,
- Deferred taxation	,		,
- Continuing operations	- current year	1,741,119	2,388,
Sommany operations	- prior years	163,070	(197,6
	- tax rate changes	(341,077)	(101,0
- Discontinuing operations	- current year	(811,611)	27,
Capital gains tax	our one your		
- Current taxation		1,266	146,
- Deferred taxation		(2,775)	(4,3
			7,
Foreign taxation		5,000	
Secondary tax on companies		16,287	148,
Tax expense		5,721,246	7,347,
- Continuing operations		5,695,246	7,046,
- Discontinuing operations		26,000	301,
3 1 2 2			
Taxation payable		2,458,990	2,196,
OR			
Total assessable deficit		51,068	342,
		51,068	342,
9 Discontinued operations			
9 Discontinued operations Revenue Expenses		5,149,891 (6,269,172)	
Revenue Expenses		(6,269,172)	(26,212,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations		(6,269,172) (1,119,281)	(26,212, ² (576,9
Revenue Expenses		(6,269,172)	(26,212, (576, 9) (85,0
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319)	(26,212, (576,5 (85,1 (661,5)
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200	(26,212, ⁻ (576,9) (85,0) (661,9)
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937)	(26,212, (576, (85, (661, 1,092, (194,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709)	(26,212, (576,5 (85,1 (661,5 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937)	(26,212, (576,5 (85,1 (661,5 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709)	(26,212, (576,5 (85,6 (661,5 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554	(26,212, (576, (85,6 (661, 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554	(26,212, (576,8 (85,0 (661,8 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,8 729,614,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729,614,2,518,6
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092,1 (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729,614,2,518,3,861,3,861,3
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092, (194,5 (1,549,6 (651,5 729, 614, 2,518, 3,861, (1,698,0
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302)	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092, (194,5 (1,549,6 (651,5 729, 614, 2,518, 3,861, (1,698,0
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302)	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729,614,2,518,3,861,(1,698,6 2,163,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets The loss on disposal determined as follows:		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302) 1,571,013	(26,212, (576,8 (85,0 (661,8 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,8 729,614,2,518,3,861,1 (1,698,6 2,163,9
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Total cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets The loss on disposal determined as follows: Net assets sold		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302) 1,571,013	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092,1 (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729,614,2,518,3,861,1,698,6 2,163,
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Financing cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets The loss on disposal determined as follows: Net assets sold Reclassifications from net assets: Other		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302) 1,571,013 1,571,013 (3,807,925)	(26,212,1 (576,5 (85,0 (661,5 1,092,194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729,614,2,518,3,861,(1,698,0 2,163,2,163,6 (3,246,0)
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Financing cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets The loss on disposal determined as follows: Net assets sold Reclassifications from net assets: Other Proceeds from sale		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302) 1,571,013 1,571,013 (3,807,925) (302,114)	25,635, (26,212,1 (576,9 (85,0 (661,9 (661,9 (1549,6 (651,5 (1651,5 (1698,0 (2,163,4 (1,706,6 623,6 (2,163,6 (1,706,6 623,6 (2,163,6 (2,163,6 (1,706,6 623,6 (2,163,6)(2,163,6 (2,163,6)(2,163,6 (2,163,6)(2,163,6 (2,163,6)(2,163,6
Revenue Expenses Surplus/(deficit) before tax of discontinued operations Taxation Surplus/(deficit) after tax of discontinued operations Operating cash flows Investing cash flows Financing cash flows Financing cash flows Property, Plant and equipment Current assets Other Total assets Total liabilities Net assets The loss on disposal determined as follows: Net assets sold Reclassifications from net assets: Other		(6,269,172) (1,119,281) (125,038) (1,244,319) 1,078,200 (547,937) (509,709) 20,554 265,006 650,917 2,489,392 3,405,315 (1,834,302) 1,571,013 1,571,013 (3,807,925)	(26,212,1 (576,9 (85,0 (661,9 1,092, (194,3 (1,549,6 (651,5 729, 614, 2,518, 3,861, (1,698,0 2,163,

National Treasury << 122 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	31 March 2008	31 March 20
	R'000	R'000
Property, plant and equipment Land		
Opening net carrying amount	21,448,113	20,32
Gross carrying amount	21,477,366	20,35
Accumulated impairment	(29,253)	(28
Additions	296,250	24
Disposal	(9,520)	(14
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	71,230	(56
sale	,255	(00
Transfer (to)/from inventories and/or investment property	(86,075)	(4
Transfers from work-in-progress	7,656	3
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	-	1
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(49,960)	
Revaluation adjustments	65,955	30
Borrowing costs capitalised	718	
Other	(399,764)	87
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	21,344,603	21,44
Gross carrying amount	21,423,816	21,47
Accumulated impairment	(79,213)	(29
Buildings		
Opening net carrying amount	84,722,022	87,46
Gross carrying amount	93,319,640	92,95
Accumulated depreciation	(8,162,855)	(5,179
Accumulated impairment	(434,763)	(315
Revaluation adjustments	210,225	14
Additions	1,828,976	1,06
Borrowing costs capitalised	134	3
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(223,506)	(452
sale	(
Transfer (to)/from inventories and/or investment property	(63,919)	(15
Transfers from work-in-progress	847,290	54
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	47,000	81
Disposals	(133,595)	(102
Depreciation charge	(3,048,755)	(2,983
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(52,567)	(119
Borrowing costs capitalised	512	(0.40
Other	378,930	(943
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	84,512,747	84,72
Gross carrying amount	96,211,687	93,31
Accumulated depreciation	(11,211,610)	(8,162
Accumulated impairment deficit	(487,330)	(434
Plant and equipment		
Opening net carrying amount	92,074,435	82,83
Gross carrying amount	172,560,125	156,70
Accumulated depreciation	(80,286,064)	(73,385
Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment	(199,625)	(479
Revaluation adjustments	11,731	54
Additions	22,286,076	15,83
Borrowing costs capitalised	22,200,070	10,00
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(137,974)	(816
sale	(101,014)	(010
Transfer (to)/from inventories and/or investment property	(425)	(107
Transfers from work-in-progress	1,190,316	62
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	27,000	
Disposals	(311,215)	(452
Depreciation charge	(6,768,143)	(6,900
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	200,976	279
Borrowing costs capitalised	18,304	
	(647,962)	00
Other Closing not carrying amount 31 March	107,943,119	22
Closing net carrying amount 31 March		92,07
Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation	194,995,975	172,56
Accumulated depreciation	(87,054,207)	(80,286
Accumulated impairment deficit	1,351	(199



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
Vehicles		
Opening net carrying amount	1,542,643	1,329,969
Gross carrying amount	3,897,726	3,334,536
Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment	(2,356,578) 1,495	(2,002,604) (1,963)
Revaluation adjustments	1,495	4,865
Additions	682,625	456,142
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(6,013)	(7,479)
sale	(2,212)	(,,)
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	3,000	694
Disposals	(25,807)	(24,561)
Depreciation charge	(319,607)	(353,974)
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(184)	3,458
Other	119,853	133,529
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	1,996,578	1,542,643
Gross carrying amount	4,671,452	3,897,726
Accumulated depreciation	(2,676,185)	(2,356,578)
Accumulated impairment deficit	1,311	1,495
Computer equipment		
Opening net carrying amount	1,582,331	1,451,975
Gross carrying amount	4,844,567	4,090,766
Accumulated depreciation	(3,252,651)	(2,636,679)
Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments	(9,584)	(2,112)
Revaluation adjustments Additions	2,593	269,368
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	785,852	664,247
Sale	(1,715)	(172,772)
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	-	784
Disposals	(29,616)	(11,760)
Depreciation charge	(574,397)	(615,973)
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(3,405)	(7,472)
Other	(2,763)	3,934
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	1,758,881	1,582,331
Gross carrying amount	5,598,918	4,844,567
Accumulated depreciation	(3,827,048)	(3,252,651)
Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit	(3,827,048) (12,989)	(3,252,651) (9,584)
Accumulated impairment deficit		
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings	(12,989)	(9,584)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount	(12,989)	(9,584) 504,017
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment	671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009)
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215)
Accumulated impairment deficit Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions Borrowing costs capitalised	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426) 18,015,668 14,155,866 920,512	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 9,579,224 9,373,705 184,272
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions Borrowing costs capitalised Transfer (to) asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426) 18,015,668 14,155,866 920,512 (457,535)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 9,579,224 9,373,705 184,272 (189,330)
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions Borrowing costs capitalised Transfer (to) asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Transfers to inventories, owner-occupied property and investment properties	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426) 18,015,668 14,155,866 920,512 (457,535) (870,272)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 9,579,224 9,373,705 184,272 (189,330) (776,696)
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions Borrowing costs capitalised Transfers to inventories, owner-occupied property and investment properties Disposals	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426) 18,015,668 14,155,866 920,512 (457,535)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 9,579,224 9,373,705 184,272 (189,330) (776,696) (13,873)
Office furniture and fittings Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment Revaluation adjustments Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Depreciation charge Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment deficit Construction WIP Opening balance Additions Borrowing costs capitalised Transfer (to) asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Transfers to inventories, owner-occupied property and investment properties	(12,989) 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215) 935 656,346 (1,803) 1,000 (8,787) (222,433) 789 (13,086) 1,084,322 2,134,190 (1,018,443) (31,426) 18,015,668 14,155,866 920,512 (457,535) (870,272)	(9,584) 504,017 1,135,712 (631,611) (83) 665 382,731 (10,112) 189 (14,511) (164,398) (32,132) 4,913 671,362 1,499,586 (796,009) (32,215)

<< 124 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	31 March 2008	31 March 2
Other	R'000	R'000
Other Opening net carrying amount	57,044,467	48,9
Gross carrying amount	90,098,017	78,°
Accumulated depreciation	(31,955,743)	(28,3
Accumulated impairment	(1,097,807)	(20,3
Revaluation adjustments	14,138,880	1,7
Additions	16,774,468	11,4
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for		(1)
sale	(809,569)	(1
Transfer (to)/from inventories and/or investment property		(2
Transfers from work-in-progress	(1,276,060)	(5)
Disposals	(332,645)	(2)
Depreciation charge	(4,627,573)	(3,6
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	14,687	(1)
Borrowing costs capitalised	285,000	(,
Other	(355,697)	(
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	80,855,958	57,0
Gross carrying amount	118,522,394	90,0
Accumulated depreciation	(36,583,316)	(31,9
Accumulated impairment deficit	(1,083,120)	(31,9
Accumulated impairment deficit	(1,000,120)	(1,0
Total Property, plant and equipment Opening net carrying amount	277,101,041	252,4
Gross carrying amount	405,712,695	366,3
Accumulated depreciation	(126,809,901)	(112,1
Accumulated impairment	(1,801,752)	(1,7
Revaluation adjustments	14,430,387	2,7
Additions	57,466,459	39,4
Borrowing costs capitalised	920,646	20,-
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(1,566,885)	(1,8
sale	(1,500,005)	(1,0
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	78,000	1
Disposals	(864,182)	(8
Depreciation charge	(15,560,907)	(14,6
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	110,336	(14,0
Transfer (to)/from inventories and/or investment property	(150,419)	(3
Transfers to inventories, owner-occupied property and investment properties	(870,272)	(7
Transfers from work-in-progress	769,202	(1
Borrowing costs capitalised	304,534	· ·
Land - Other	(399,764)	8
Buildings - Other	378,930	(9
Plant & equipment - Other	(647,962)	(3
Vehicles - Other	119,853	,
Computer equipment - Other	(2,763)	
Office furniture & fittings - Other	(13,086)	
Construction WIP - Other	(21,477)	(1
Other	(355,697)	(1
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	331,225,972	277,1
Gross carrying amount	475,288,198	405,7
Accumulated depreciation	(142,370,809)	(126,8
Accumulated impairment deficit	(1,691,416)	(1,8
31 Investment property Opening net carrying amount	4,329,885	3,7
Gross carrying amount/Opening balance	4,429,970	3,8
Accumulated depreciation	(80,800)	(
Accumulated impairment	(19,285)	(
Additions	703,319	(
Disposals	(56,580)	(
Fair value adjustment during the year		(
Depreciation charge	1,217,166	(
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(30,183)	(
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(217)	(
sale	(13)	(
Transfers (to)/from inventories and owner-occupied property	145,961	
Other	(1,598)	
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	6,307,740	4,3
	6,438,225	4,4
Gross carrying amount/Closing balance	-,,	
Gross carrying amount/Closing balance Accumulated depreciation	(110.983)	(
	(110,983) (19,502)	(1



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
2 Intangible assets	R'000	R'000
Computer software		
Opening net carrying amount	960,551	813,
Gross carrying amount	3,673,211	3,061
Accumulated amortisation	(2,690,247)	(2,225,
Accumulated amousation Accumulated impairment deficit	(22,413)	(22,0
Revaluation adjustments	269	(22,
Additions	626,963	566
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	The state of the s	
Sale	(3,023)	(4,9
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination		
Disposals	(27,206)	(1,9
Amortisation	(466,380)	(464,
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(37,401)	(4
Other	182,591	51,
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	1,236,364	960,
Gross carrying amount	4,452,805	3,673
Accumulated amortisation	(3,156,627)	(2,690,
Accumulated impairment deficit	(59,814)	(22,
Licences		
Opening net carrying amount	141,446	135
Gross carrying amount	196,884	171
Accumulated amortisation	(55,438)	(35,
Revaluation adjustments	-	(;
Additions	48,004	27
Disposals	(210)	(1
Amortisation		(19,
	(32,307)	, ,
Other	450.000	(1,9
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	156,933	141
Gross carrying amount	244,678	196
Accumulated amortisation	(87,745)	(55,4
Patents	42.042	46
Opening net carrying amount	13,043	
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount	39,645	39
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation	39,645 (26,523)	39
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79)	39
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773	39 (22,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals	39,645 (26,523) (79)	39 (22,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773	16 39 (22,3 (1 (4,4,4)
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29)	39 (22,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616)	39, (22,3) (1)
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616)	39 (22,: ((4,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703)	39 (22, ((4,,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703)	39 (22,: ((4,: (13 39
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389	39 (22,3 (4,2
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139)	39, (22,: (1, (4,: 13, 39, (26,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139)	39 (22,: (1, (4,: 13) 39 (26,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782)	39 (22, ((4, (13 39 (26,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782)	39 (22,: (4,: (4,: 39 (26,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Gross carrying amount	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781	39 (22,: (4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486)	39 (22,: (4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304)	39 (22,: ((4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486)	39 (22, ((4, (1 13 39 (26, 25,925 26,753 (828,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304)	39 (22, ((4, (1 13 39 (26, 25,925 26,753 (828,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951	39 (22, ((4, (1 13 39 (26, 25,925 26,753 (828,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000	39 (22, ((4, (1 13 39 (26, 25,925 26,753 (828,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451)	39 (22,: (4,: (1 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,: 177 (11,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Amortisation	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451) (36,630)	39 (22,: ((4,: (1,13) 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,: 177 (11,: (95,:)
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451) (36,630) (48,083)	39 (22,: (4,: (4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,: 177 (11,: (95,) (32,:
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451) (36,630) (48,083) (29,336)	39 (22,: (4,: (4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,: 177 (11,: (95,: (32,: (61,: (61,: (62,: (61,: (62,: (61,: (62,: (61,: (61,: (61,: (62,: (61,
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451) (36,630) (48,083) (29,336) 25,880,442	39 (22,: (4,: (4,: 13 39 (26,: 25,925 26,753 (828,: 177 (11,: (95,: (32,: (32,: (25,900)
Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other Closing net carrying amount 31 March Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Intangible assets Opening net carrying amount Gross carrying amount Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated amortisation Accumulated impairment deficit Additions Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for sale Assets acquired through a business/entity combination Disposals Amortisation Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed Other	39,645 (26,523) (79) 773 (29) (2,616) (703) - 10,468 40,389 (29,139) (782) 25,900,991 26,857,781 (924,486) (32,304) 169,951 - 5,000 (81,451) (36,630) (48,083) (29,336)	39, (22,: (1, (4,: 13, 39, (26,:



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	R'000	R'000
Other		
Opening net carrying amount	698,306	461,6
Gross carrying amount	2,035,344	619,7
Accumulated amortisation	(1,329,040)	(158,0
Accumulated impairment deficit	(7,998)	
Additions	1,123,626	1,421,1
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	134	
sale		
Disposals	(498)	(5,5
Amortisation	(717,226)	(1,170,9
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	-	(7,9
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	1,104,342	698,
Gross carrying amount	3,158,606	2,035,
Accumulated amortisation	(2,046,266)	(1,329,0
Accumulated impairment deficit	(7,998)	(7,9
Total Intangible Assets		
Opening net carrying amount	27,714,337	27,352,
Gross carrying amount	32,802,865	30,645,
Accumulated amortisation	(5,025,734)	(3,270,9
Accumulated impairment deficit	(62,794)	(22,0
Revaluation adjustments	269	(,
Additions	1,969,317	2,194,
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for	(2,889)	(16,9
sale	(, , , , ,	(- / ·
Assets acquired through a business/entity combination	5,000	
Disposals	(109,394)	(7,7
Amortisation	(1,255,159)	(1,754,7
Impairment deficit (recognised)/reversed	(86,187)	(40,
Computer Software - Other	182,591	51,
Licences - Other	-	(1,9
Patents - Other	-	(*
Intangible assets - Other	(29,336)	(61,8
Closing net carrying amount 31 March	28,388,550	27,714,
Gross carrying amount	34,818,423	32,802,
Accumulated amortisation	(6,280,893)	(5,025,7
Accumulated impairment deficit	(148,981)	(62,7
22 Octobrill		
33 Goodwill Opening balance		10.
Transfer (to)/from asset held for sale or disposal group classified as held for		(10,
sale		(10,
Closing balance	-	
34 Investments in controlled entities	16,884	34
35 Investments in associates and joint ventures	25,260,308	22,831
36 Financial assets		
Financial assets available-for-sale		
Opening balance as originally stated		
Cost	52,504,406	33,660
Revaluation / (impairment)	33,790,426	29,260
	86,294,832	62,921
- prior period adjustment	-	(200,
- change in accounting policy	-	992
As restated	86,294,832	63,712
Additions during the year	6,372,809	27,274
Disposals during the year	(7,749,965)	(10,137,
Revaluation / (impairment)	21,375,239	6,881
	(19,919)	79
Transfer (to) / from asset held for trading		(1,516,
Other	(965,177)	
Other Closing balance	105,307,819	86,294
Other Closing balance Cost	105,307,819 49,708,705	86,294 52,504
Other Closing balance	105,307,819 49,708,705 55,599,114	86,294 52,504 33,790
Other Closing balance Cost Revaluation / (impairment)	105,307,819 49,708,705 55,599,114 105,307,819	86,294 52,504 33,790 86,294
Other Closing balance Cost	105,307,819 49,708,705 55,599,114	86,294 52,504 33,790



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
Financial assets at fair value through surplus/deficit		
Opening balance as originally stated		
Cost	245,342,678	200,151,3
Revaluation / (impairment)	11,325,832	2,739,2
	256,668,510	202,890,6
- prior period adjustment	323,403	162,0
As restated	256,991,913	203,052,6
Transfer (to) / from asset available for sale	494,416	252,6
Additions during the year	75,357,509	74,109,9
Disposals during the year	(26,816,350)	(37,337,37
Revaluation / (impairment)	7,207,764	7,877,4
Other	49,368,469	8,713,1
Closing balance	362,603,722	256,668,5
Fair value at acquisition date	359,811,381	245,342,6
Revaluation / (impairment)	2,792,341	11,325,8
	362,603,722	256,668,5
Non-current financial assets at fair value through surplus/deficit	44,129,768	33,981,1
Current financial assets at fair value through surplus/deficit	318,473,954	222,687,3
Halfe and the San America		
Held to maturity investments Opening balance	7,762,537	14,695,6
Transfer (to) / from loans receivable and investments	5,206	135,7
Additions during the year	2,573,025	602,2
Disposals during the year	(3,873,618)	(2,727,59
Other	251,872	(4,941,38
Interest income	(167,093)	
Closing balance	6,551,929	7,7 62,5
Closing balance		
	6,551,929	7,762,5
Non-current held to maturity investments Current held to maturity investments	3,386,929 3,165,000	3,638,0 4,124,4
37 Biological and agricultural assets Mature consumable biological assets Immature consumable biological assets	744 8,000	1,932,5 8,0
Total consumable biological assets	8,744	1,940,5
Mature bearer biological assets	1,924	1,4
Total bearer biological assets	1,924	1,4
Reconciliation of changes in the carrying amount:		
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	1,943,754	1,080,9
costs	527,689	867,6
- Attributable to physical changes	(145,434)	(114,92
- Attributable to price changes	673,123	982,5
Increases due to new plantings	1,000	
Increases due purchases	1,568	
Other	(1,805)	(4,83
Carrying amount at the end of the year	2,472,206	1,943,7
Amount of commitments for the development or acquisition of biological		
assets		
Other Total amount	1,180	7
i sta univalit	1,180	7
38 Loans and receivables		
Non-current		
Trade receivables	53,644,149	50,138,5
Less: Impairment of debtors (provision for doutful debts)	(4,832,839)	(3,910,25
	48,811,310	46,228,2
Construction contracts	26,344	20,1
- Contract customers	26,344	20,1
Loans granted	103,672	146,8
Operating lease - "smoothing of lease"	256	
Trust Creditor-DTI	136,119	(11,57
Insurance receivable	225,981	231,1
	5,148,110	6,335,2
Other		
Other		



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

31 March 2008 31 March 2007

		R'000	R'000
	Current	K 000	1, 000
	Trade receivables	34,281,029	32,021,933
	Less: Impairment of debtors (provision for doutful debts)	(7,550,814)	(6,081,745)
	2000. Impairment of dobtore (provident for dodtal dobto)	26,730,215	25,940,188
	Construction contracts	167,669	241,327
	- Contract customers	154,669	221,327
	- Retention debtors	13,000	20,000
	VAT	288,936	172,015
	Loans granted	208,003	162,987
	Operating lease - "smoothing of lease"	348	8,350
	Banks	10,935,444	15,053,447
	Repurchase agreements	427,003	10,000,447
			92.226
	Prepayments	390,621	82,236
	Other	5,118,341	4,786,166
	Prepayments and Advances	7,226,080	3,669,304
	- Staff Advances	84,466	41,484
	- Travel and Subsistence	7,385	8,793
	- Prepayments	7,037,658	3,415,552
	- Advances	96,571	203,475
	Total current	51,492,660	50,116,020
38	Pinance lease receivables Reconciliation between the total gross investment in the lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments: Gross investment in finance leases		
	- No later than 1 year	64,254	93,396
	- Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	252,039	346,458
	- Later than 5 years	766,960	1,074,111
	Emiliar o youro	1,083,253	1,513,965
	Unearned future finance income	(657,816)	(960,055)
	Net investment in finance leases		
	Net investment in inidice leases	<u>425,437</u> 425,437	553,910
	O		553,910
	Current finance lease receivables Non-current finance lease receivables	9,915 415,522	16,661
	Non-current imance lease receivables	415,522	537,249
<u>41</u>	Deferred tax Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following: Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets	(1,198,753) 118,958	(4,899,476) 118,958
	Biological assets	12,916	
	Financial assets at fair value through surplus/deficit	8,397	7,963
	Available-for-sale financial assets	136,191	220
	Derivatives	1,154	(91,846)
	Loans and borrowings	247,201	224,517
	Employee benefit plans	(740,014)	(834,495)
	Provisions	3,558,818	2,520,291
	Tax loss carry-forwards	(441,356)	306,059
	Unrealised gains on investments	42,459	31,297
	Deferred commission	(882)	1,634
	Other		
			(6.688.213)
		(28,255,685) (26,510,596)	(6,688,213) (16.195.622)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability	(28,255,685) (26,510,596)	(6,688,213) (16,195,622)
		(26,510,596)	(16,195,622)
		(26,510,596)	(16,195,622)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset	(26,510,596)	(16,195,622)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year:	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit)	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219)
	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858)
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858)
4:	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858)
<u>4</u>	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress 41.	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,6008,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,559,371 3,388,489 (34,038)	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666)
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,489 (34,038) 2,078,399	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory Other	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,489 (34,038) 2,078,399 1,597,206	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494 2,047,424
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,489 (34,038) 2,078,399	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory Other Total Included in the amounts above are the following carried at fair value less cost	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,489 (34,038) 2,078,399 1,597,206	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494 2,047,424
4	Deferred tax asset Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory Other Total Included in the amounts above are the following carried at fair value less cost to sell	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,499 (34,038) 2,078,399 1,597,206 14,002,636	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494 2,047,424 11,689,202
4	Deferred tax (asset)/liability Deferred tax asset Deferred tax liability Movement in temporary differences during the year: Opening balance Recognised in surplus/(deficit) Recognised in net assets/equity Other Provisions Unrealised gains on investments Closing balance 1 Inventory Raw materials Work in progress - construction work in progress - other Finished goods Consumable (Write-down)/reversal in inventory balances Strategic inventory Other Total Included in the amounts above are the following carried at fair value less cost	(26,510,596) (26,510,596) 1,327,941 (27,838,537) (9,963,858) 1,608,237 3,974,395 (6,025,987) (3,117) 95,356 (10,314,974) 3,266,058 1,117,151 452,109 665,042 2,589,371 3,388,489 (34,038) 2,078,399 1,597,206	(16,195,622) (16,195,622) 983,198 (17,178,820) (8,992,544) (74,598) 683,988 (1,652,219) 40,315 31,200 (9,963,858) 2,599,272 882,364 145,575 736,789 1,449,717 2,705,597 (47,666) 2,052,494 2,047,424



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	R'000	R'000
I.1 Construction contracts in progress consist of:		
- costs incurred to date	263,580	30,5
- surplus recognised	189,746	122,0
- less: provision for deficit	(1.247)	(7,0
- less: progress payments	(1,217) 452,109	145,
	402,100	140,0
42 Liabilities directly associated with non-current assets held for sale	200 244	204.6
Trade and other payables Deferred tax liabilities	300,314 11,926	301,8
Other	2,261,572	1,775,0
Closing balance	2,573,812	2,076,8
43 Cash and cash equivalents	40,000,400	44,000
Cash and balances with banks	49,200,499	41,082,9
Short-term deposit/investments Cash shown as current assets	41,903,268 371,402	32,063,3 138,1
Cash shown as current assets Administered funds	762,963	986,4
Cash at Bank & other funds	1,619,228	2,493,4
Other	1,948,975	2,741,
	95,806,335	79,505,0
For the purposes of the cash flow statement:	95,703,518	79,232,9
Cash & cash equivalents	95,806,335	79,505,6
Bank overdraft	(102,817)	(272,7
Cash & cash equivalents at 1 April 2006		68,210,2
44 Interest-bearing borrowings	110,632,611	404 004
Non-current Mortgage loan	329,548	104,881, 4
Unsecured loan	40,162,597	43,918,4
Loans and other liabilities	70,140,466	60,616,9
Transfer to current portion	(19,586,325)	(10,113,1
Mortgage loan	(5,200)	(5,2
Unsecured loan	(9,536,591)	(3,055,7
Other	(10,044,534)	(7,052,1
Total Non-current	91,046,286	94,768,3
Current Bank overdrafts	102,817	272,;
Other interest bearing borrowings	41,567,232	23,563,2
Short-term portion of Mortgage loan	5,200	5,2
Short-term portion of Unsecured loan	9,536,591	3,055,7
Other Other	10,044,534 21,980,907	7,052, ² 13,450, ²
Total current other interest bearing borrowings	41,567,232	23,563,2
45 Finance lease obligations Reconciliation between the total of the minimum lease payments and the present value: Minimum lease payments		, ,
- No later than 1 year	421,991	434,0
- Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	800,251	921,2
- Later than 5 years	1,605,747	1,750,7
Fisher frame shows a firm of the same large	2,827,989	3,106,0
Future finance charges on finance leases	(1,759,975)	(1,968,3
Procent value of finance loose liabilities	1,068,014	1,137,6
Present value of finance lease liabilities	1 000 044	
Present value of finance lease liabilities Non-current portion of finance lease obligation	1,068,014 874,789	1,137,6 982,3



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
46 Retirement benefit obligations		
Defined benefit plan		
Present value of funded and unfunded obligations	26,929,532	30,530,439
Fair value of plan assets	(32,198,782)	(34,814,252)
	(5,269,250)	(4,283,813)
Unrecognised past service cost	-	3,190
Unrecognised actuarial gains / (losses)	6,599,126	5,582,496
Other	(163,571)	(118,263)
Net liability / (asset)	1,166,305	1,183,610
Post-employment medical benefits		
Present value of funded and unfunded obligations	11,655,873	11,398,946
Fair value of plan assets	(1,926,815)	(1,912,177)
	9,729,058	9,486,769
Unrecognised past service cost	64,020	67,902
Unrecognised actuarial gains / (losses)	894,542	801,237
Other Net liability / (asset)	(34,808) 10,652,812	(3,101)
		10,352,807
Grand total net liability / assets	11,819,117	11,536,417
Analysis for financial reporting purposes:	11,819,117	11,536,417
Retirement Benefit Obligation	12,124,708	11,782,270
Retirement Benefit Asset	(305,591)	(245,853)
47 Government grants		
Property, plant and equipment (non-monetary government grants)	0.554.000	7 570 070
Opening balance	8,554,866	7,570,278
Add: current year receipts Less: amounts transferred to the statement of financial performance	2,840,981	1,233,353
(conditions met)	(303,111)	(248,765)
Closing balance	11,092,736	8,554,866
Monetary assets received (monetary government grants)		
Opening balance	9,619,896	7,829,356
Add: current year receipts	5,764,335	3,474,641
Less: amounts transferred to the statement of financial performance (conditions met)	(1,913,417)	(1,650,634)
	(86,347)	(33,467)
Closing balance	13,384,467	9,619,896
Total Government Grants		
Analysis for financial reporting purposes:	24,477,203	18,174,762
Non-current portion	21,854,156	16,775,208
Current portion	2,623,047	1,399,554
		26,193,508
48 Trade and other payables Trade creditors	31,790,071	
	31,790,071 23,258	
Trade creditors		32,397 13,513,057
Trade creditors Customers for contract work	23,258	32,397
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016 165,204
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016 165,204 379,984
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016 165,204 379,984 1,516,438
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016 165,204 379,98 1,516,438 28,954,137
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835	32,39; 13,513,05; 3,317,55; 91,011 165,20; 379,98; 1,516,43; 28,954,13; 9,861,38;
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028	32,39' 13,513,05' 3,317,55- 91,011' 165,20- 379,98- 1,516,43' 28,954,13' 9,861,38-
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028	32,39 13,513,05 3,317,55 91,01 165,20 379,98 1,516,43 28,954,13
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028	32,39 13,513,05 3,317,55 91,01 165,20 379,98 1,516,43 28,954,13 9,861,38 84,024,68
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total 49 Income Received in Advance Prepayments and advances	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028 135,608,240	32,39 13,513,05 3,317,55 91,011 165,20 379,98 1,516,43 28,954,13 9,861,38 84,024,68
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total 49 Income Received in Advance Prepayments and advances Opening Balance	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028 135,608,240	32,39; 13,513,05; 3,317,55; 91,011 165,20; 379,98; 1,516,43; 28,954,13; 9,861,38; 84,024,68;
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total 49 Income Received in Advance Prepayments and advances Opening Balance Transfer of income received in advance to the statement of financial	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028 135,608,240	32,39° 13,513,05° 3,317,55° 91,011° 165,20° 379,98° 1,516,43° 28,954,13° 9,861,38° 84,024,68°
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total 49 Income Received in Advance Prepayments and advances Opening Balance Transfer of income received in advance to the statement of financial performance	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028 135,608,240 3,533,926 (782,152)	32,39 13,513,05 3,317,55 91,011 165,20 379,98 1,516,43 28,954,13 9,861,38 84,024,68 3,291,52 (841,958
Trade creditors Customers for contract work Accruals Deposits Special projects Commitments - Current portion Administered funds Deferred income SARS & Other Trust liabilities Prepayments & Other Total 49 Income Received in Advance Prepayments and advances Opening Balance Transfer of income received in advance to the statement of financial performance Advances	23,258 15,442,032 3,721,074 132,855 227,250 294,872 1,847,835 72,798,966 9,330,028 135,608,240 3,533,926 (782,152) 1,121,137	32,397 13,513,057 3,317,554 91,016 165,204 379,984 1,516,438



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED) for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
50 Provisions	R'000	R'000
Restructuring provision		
Opening balance	607,484	698,37
Utilisation of provisions during the year	(305,142)	(331,37
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(105)	
Provisions made during the year	1,211,292	240,48
Closing balance	1,513,529	607,48
Salary and related expense provision		
Opening balance	14,328,436	15,323,81
Utilisation of provisions during the year	(3,878,686)	(3,235,64
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(235,077)	(5,562,63
Provisions made during the year	3,110,111	7,802,9
Closing balance	13,324,784	14,328,4
Deferred Operating Lease & Accruals		
Opening balance	35,263,862	32,214,1
Utilisation of provisions during the year	(11,800,578)	(8,496,51
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(1,766,217)	(233,73
Provisions made during the year Closing balance	20,453,785	11,779,99 35,263,8 9
Closing balance	42,150,852	35,263,6
Other		
Opening balance	5,838,256	5,316,7
Utilisation of provisions during the year	(1,250,219)	(351,62
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(580,011)	(655,10
Provisions made during the year Closing balance	3,718,642 7,726,668	1,528,2 5,838,2
Total Provisions		
Opening balance	56,038,038	53,553,0
Utilisation of provisions during the year	(17,234,625)	(12,415,15
Unused amounts reversed during the year Provisions made during the year	(2,581,410) 28,493,830	(6,451,47 21,351,58
Closing balance	64,715,833	56,038,0
Analysis for reporting purposes:	64,715,833	56,038,0
Non-current provisions	41,809,730	39,170,8
Current provisions	22,906,103	16,867,2
51 Change in accounting policy		
Specify the item effected in Statement of Financial Performance		
Increase in finance costs	(23,807)	(32,73
Specify the item effected in Statement of Financial Position	, , ,	,
Increase in finance liability	(3,000)	36,3
Increase/(decrease) in net assets	(1,166) (27,973)	3,58
52 Prior period error		
Specify the item effected in Statement of Financial Performance		
Finance Costs & other Operating Exp	(607,466)	3,199,4
Specify the item effected in Statement of Financial Position	(-5., 155)	.,,
Accumulated Profit	492,430	48,394,5
(Increase)/decrease in tax payable	-	(40
Increase/(decrease) in net assets	(12,993)	41,12
	(128,029)	51,634,65



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Cash generated from/(utilised in) operations	31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
out gone and monn (united in) operations	K 000	K 000
Surplus/(deficit) before tax	35,939,203	45,515,
(Interest received)	(31,631,698)	(22,760,6
Interest paid	19,772,756	17,394,
(Dividend received)	(1,621,567)	(1,265,7
Non-cash movements/working capital changes	24,470,636	809,
Depreciation	15,591,090	14,683,
Impairment	(23,932)	91,
Amortisation	1,255,159	1,754,
Increase/(Decrease) in impairment of debtors (provision for doubtful debts)	1,135,005	901,
Increase/(Decrease) in payables	10,903,253	5,481,
Increase/(Decrease) in provisions	10,106,500	3,798,
Increase/(Decrease) in borrowings	3,632,120	(2,787,9
Increase in provision relating to employee costs	2,065,120	703,
(Gains)/Losses on sale of property, plant and equipment	(114,581)	(159,3
(Gains)/Loss on disposal of discontinued operations	(2,506,026)	419,
(Gains)/Losses on sale of investment	(585,775)	(469,2
(Increase)/Decrease in other current assets	(1,885,052)	(27,1
(Increase)/Decrease in investment due to revaluation	(3,773,514)	(6,776,5
(Increase)/Decrease in receivables	(10,615,730)	(5,419,1
(Increase)/Decrease in inventories	(2,314,368)	(1,067,4
Foreign exchange (gains)/losses	1,627,512	177,
Movement in prepayments & Other Assets	(81,240,378)	(52,131,6
Other	6,735,355	(4,433,5
Movement in Other Liabilities	74,478,877	46,068,
Not and flow from a conflow of the	40,000,000	20.000
Net cash flows from operating activities	46,929,330	39,692,
Housing & Other guarantees Montraco - Contingent Liability Cross Border Lease Agreements	1,703,788 429,000 1,947,000	1,658, 469, 2,068,
Contract Losses, Manufacturing & Supply of Aircraft Components	926,000	923,
South Dunes Loans Facility (Pledged)	863,700	604,
The CSIR short term general banking facility	6,100	43,
Other	271,269	135,
	9,964,732	6,084,
55 Operating lease arrangements		
Lessee		
Lessee Buildings	i.	
Lessee	7,324,065	4,488.
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases		
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year	7,324,065	9,360,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858	9,360, 4,492,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258	9,360, 4,492,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182	9,360, 4,492,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182	9,360, 4,492, 18,341 ,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182	9,360, 4,492, 18,341 , 575,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174	9,360, 4,492 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 3,458,112 4,326,444	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510, 5,064, 9,966, 4,820,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510, 5,064, 9,966, 4,820,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 3,458,112 4,326,444	9,360 4,492 18,341 575 606 327 1,510 5,064 9,966 4,820
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Lessor Other	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 3,458,112 4,326,444	9,360 4,492 18,341 575 606 327 1,510 5,064 9,966 4,820
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 6, 22,344,801 9,458,112 4,326,444 36,129,356	9,360 4,492 18,341 575, 606 327, 1,510, 5,064 9,966, 4,820
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years More than 5 years More than 5 years Lessor Other At the reporting date the group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 5, 22,344,801 9,458,112 4,326,444 36,129,356	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510, 5,064, 9,966, 4,820, 19,851,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Lessor Other At the reporting date the group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 3, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 3,436,444 36,129,356	9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510, 5,064, 9,966, 4,820, 19,851,
Lessee Buildings At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Other At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years Total At the reporting date the entity had outstanding commitments under non-cancellable operating leases Up to 1 year 1 to 5 years More than 5 years More than 5 years More than 5 years Lessor Other At the reporting date the group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease Up to 1 year	7,324,065 8,714,858 4,045,258 20,084,182 5, 15,020,736 743,253 281,186 16,045,174 5, 22,344,801 9,458,112 4,326,444 36,129,356	4,488, 9,360, 4,492, 18,341, 575, 606, 327, 1,510, 5,064, 9,966, 4,820, 19,851,



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

	31 March 2008	31 March 2007
	R'000	R'000
Other		
At the reporting date the group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease		
Up to 1 year	277	3
1 to 5 years	177	1
	454	5
Total		
At the reporting date the group had contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease		
Up to 1 year	640,507	772,4
1 to 5 years	1,826,874	2,332,3
More than 5 years	632,259	580,1
,	3,099,640	3,684,8
© Capital commitments		
Commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment	440,942,477	322,275,0
- Contracted for but not provided in the financial statements	182,796,850	60,126,9
- Authorised but not contracted for	258,145,627	262,148,0
Commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets	103,740	232,9
- Contracted for but not provided in the financial statements	103,740	200,9
- Authorised but not contracted for	-	32,0
Total future capital commitments	441,046,217	322,508,0
The capital expenditure is to be financed as follows:		
- Internally generated funds	75,279,811	1,489,0
- Existing credit facilities	9,937,312	5,315,0
Entering create learning	85,217,123	6,804,0
7 Events offer reporting data		
Z Events after reporting date Tender awarded for the organisation redesign	27,003	
Terider awarded for the organisation redesign	27,003	
Octille Development word annual to contact		
8 Skills Development grant payable: Current	504.000	577.0
Other	504,302	577,9
Total: current	504,302	577,9
9 Vat Payable		
Other	128,578	164,5
Total	128,578	164,5
Non-current assets held for sale		
Property, plant and equipment	595,992	1,421,0
Inventories	38,523	158,9
Trade and other receivables	277,021	225,3
Other	4,314,422	6,464,4
Total	5,225,958	8,269,7
1 Financial instrument liability		
Opening balance	216,753,881	202,199,8
Additions during the year	63,723,851	49,186,7
Disposals during the year	(22,544,481)	(29,606,84
Interest	(383,296)	(1,749,66
Revaluations	3,777,049	(3,285,30
Housing Guarantees	(639)	9,1
Closing balance	261,326,365	216,753,8
Analysis for reporting purposes	261,326,365	216,753,8
	112,462,817	104,069,1
Non-current financial instrument liability		



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
<u>62</u>	Net cash inflows/ outflows from operating activities		
	Cash receipts from customers	211,243,137	190,303,646
	Cash payments to suppliers and employees	(164,313,807)	(150,611,449)
	Cash generated from/(utilised in) operations	46,929,330	39,692,197
	Interest received/(paid)	20,219,996	12,276,816
	Dividends received/(paid)	(6,235,209)	(4,957,798)
	Taxation paid	(3,835,510)	(5,195,067)
	Net cash inflows/ outflows from operating activities	57,078,607	41,816,148
63	For net cash flows from investing activities		
<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	Proceeds on disposal of:		
	Property, plant and equipment	1,382,661	680,530
	Investment property	274,957	255,477
	Intangible assets	66,700	(141,594)
	Controlled entity	878,000	(1,922,000)
	Associates and joint ventures	50,218	1,904,427
	Securities	2,424,454	3,314,765
	Net Investments	(8,874,353)	(3,919,772)
	Other Application of	110,254	(29,928)
	Acquisition of: Property, plant and equipment	(48,205,143)	(30,936,104)
		(41,010)	(31,933)
	Investment property	(775,432)	(709,662)
	Intangible assets Controlled entity	(538,400)	(2,529,639)
	Associates and joint ventures	(684,367)	(71,160)
	Securities	(1,953,669)	(673,269)
	Net Investments	(12,734,272)	(7,221,193)
	Other	2,129,287	586,668
	Replacement of property, plant and equipment	(8,734,869)	(8,178,971)
	Loans received / granted:		
	Related parties	(81,047)	(71,569)
	Other	2,748,742	452,324
	Dividends received	75,346	97,580
	Interest received	3,644,104	2,231,837
	Expenditure on product development Net cash flows from investing activities	(78,679) (68,190,226)	6,622 (46,603,126)
		(00,100,220)	(40,000,120)
<u> 64</u>	For net cash flows from financing activities		
	Repayments of :	(45.004.055)	(0.444.077)
	Borrowings	(15,294,355)	(9,144,077)
	Finance lease obligations	(62,375)	164,074
	Minority shareholder's loan	(240,804)	(255,975)
	Other	10,865,996	(5,237,998)
	New debt raised	22,250,247	21,194,653
	Increase/(decrease) in non-current financial instruments Proceeds from:	3,102,627	1,091,065
	Issuance of commercial paper	875,113	-
	Issuance of ordinary shares	933,000	567,000
	Borrowings	4,728,007	4,932,491
	Other	5,753,255	6,490,930
	Purchase of Treasury shares	-	(39,000)
	dividends paid (distributions to owners) (distributions to owners)	(137,095)	-
	Interest paid	(5,275,543)	(3,953,510)
	Increase in amounts owing to controlled entities Net cash flow financing activities	84,125 27,582,199	15,809,654
	Net cash now intancing activities	21,302,133	13,003,034
<u> 35</u>	Share capital (Contributions from owners)		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	43,223,730	35,705,558
	- correction of prior period error		56,837
	As restated	43,223,730	35,762,395
	Shares issued	933,001	566,972
	Shares redeemed	•	(2,088,000)
	Conversion of other instruments into shares	-	2,400,000
	Other	609,954	6,582,363
	Balance at the end of the year	44,766,685	43,223,730
			Consolidated

Consolidated Financial Information
For the year ended 31 March 2008



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED) for the year ended 31 March 2008

		31 March 2008 R'000	31 March 2007 R'000
<u>66</u>	Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	141,672,322	100,630,43
	- correction of prior period error	340,058	4,519,74
	- change in accounting policy	(27,973)	64,90
	As restated	141,984,407	105,215,07
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	27,238,842	38,872,16
	Transfers to/ (from) reserves	(4,743,910)	597,70
	Dividends paid (distributions to owners)	(2,486,445)	(3,045,38
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on investments	(5,366)	6,89
	Released on disposal of investments	(766,870)	1,00
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on property, plant and equipment	768,517	1,33
	Net gains/(losses) not recognised in the statement of financial performance	(689,497)	2,05
	Released on disposal of investments	(4,909)	4,90
	Currency translation differences	2,401	4,58
	Share in associate surplus	(579,880)	(50,92
	Other	(423,621)	62,90
	Balance at the end of the year	160,293,669	141,672,32
	Financial Instrument Reserve		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	1,642,593	1,346,17
	- correction of prior period error	3,825	18,18
	- change in accounting policy		3,24
	As restated	1,646,418	1,367,60
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	156,409	639,73
	Transfers to/ (from) reserves	192,024	(463,55
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on investments	(6,138)	(9,00
	Net gains/(losses) not recognised in the statement of financial performance	(9,362)	
	Released on disposal of investments	(2,863)	(16,34
	Currency translation differences	(129)	42
	Other	6,970,471	123,74
	Balance at the end of the year	8,946,830	1,642,59
_	Revaluation Reserve		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	136,431,781	81,517,48
	- correction of prior period error	(478,000)	47,062,57
	- change in accounting policy		(48,43
	As restated	135,953,781	128,531,63
	Transfers to/ (from) reserves	(178,284)	(81,97
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on investments	32,698,322	8,078,2
	Released on disposal of investments	(1,039,119)	(2,26
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on property, plant and equipment	88,817	250,46
	Other	(3,783,738)	(344,33
	Balance at the end of the year	163,739,779	136,431,78
	Foreign currency translation reserve		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	66,043	(140,10
	- correction of prior period error	-	
	- change in accounting policy		
	As restated	66,043	(140,10
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on investments	(3,337)	(6,25
	Currency translation differences	238,086	212,40
	Balance at the end of the year	300,792	66,04
70	Minority interest		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	304,882	299,18
	- correction of prior period error	304,862	239,10
	- change in accounting policy		
	- change in accounting policy As restated	304,882	299.18
			299,18
	Shares redeemed	(126,000) 499,089	16.44
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Transfers to/ (from) receives	499,089	16,13
	Transfers to/ (from) reserves	(0.370)	(6,05
	dividends paid (distributions to owners)	(3,770)	(8,00
	Released on disposal of investments	407.700	(3
	Other	107,590 781,790	3,65 304,8 8
	Balance at the end of the year		

National Treasury << 136 >>



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

for the year ended 31 March 2008

31 March 2008

31 March 2007

27,966,612 (22,692) (16,126) 27,927,794 13,000 2,810,438 7,779 -1,692,004 (4) 719,749 33,170,760

		31 Walch 2000
		R'000
<u>71</u>	Other reserves Balance at the beginning of the year	33,170,760
	- correction of prior period error	6,088
	- change in accounting policy	0,000
	As restated	33,176,848
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	709,900
	Transfers to/ (from) reserves	4,783,946
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on investments	1,714,109
	Revaluation increase/(decrease) on property, plant and equipment	252,689
	Net gains/(losses) not recognised in the statement of financial performance	284,121
	Currency translation differences	204,121
	Other	504,374
	Balance at the end of the year	41,425,984
		,.20,001
<u>72</u>	RECONCILIATION OF OPENING BALANCES FOR PUBLIC E FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2008	NTITIES
70 1	Surplus / Deficit) offer toy prior year	20 504 025
72.1	Surplus/ (Deficit) after tax-prior year	39,591,925 1,242,879
	Add: Net surplus/(deficit) after tax from new entities Less: entities' net surplus/(deficit) in prior year not included in current year	(34,590)
		40,800,214
	Subtotal: Surplus after tax current Adjusted by restated figures in entities	
	Telkom (Associate)	(5,197,398) 3,285,480
	Telkom (Associate)	3,205,400
	Restated Surplus/ (Deficit) after tax for current year	38,888,296
72.2	Total assets-prior year	816,038,991
	Add: Total assets from new entities	34,567,930
	Less: entities' total assets in prior year not included in current year	(156,612)
	Subtotal: Total assets current year	850,450,309
	Adjusted by restated figures in entities	28,474,447
	Telkom (Associate)	10,069,620
	Restated Total assets for current year	888,994,376
72.3	Total Liabilities-prior year	513,693,052
	Add: Total liabilities from new entities	22,640,091
	Less: entities' total liabilities in prior year not included in current year	(100,736) 536,232,407
	Subtotal: Total liabilities current year Adjusted by restated figures in entities	(3,750,145)
	Restated Total liabilities for current year	532,482,265
72. <u>4</u>	Total net assets-prior year	302,345,939
<u>72.4</u>	Total net assets-prior year Add: Total net assets from new entities	302,345,939 11,908,419
<u>72.4</u>		
<u>72.4</u>	Add: Total net assets from new entities Less: entities' net assets in prior year not included in current year Subtotal: Total net assets current year	11,908,419 (55,426) 314,198,932
<u>72.4</u>	Add: Total net assets from new entities Less: entities' net assets in prior year not included in current year Subtotal: Total net assets current year Adjusted by restated figures in entities	11,908,419 (55,426) 314,198,932 32,243,559
<u>72.4</u>	Add: Total net assets from new entities Less: entities' net assets in prior year not included in current year Subtotal: Total net assets current year	11,908,419 (55,426) 314,198,932